# RealTime Transcriptions

TRANSCRIPTION OF THE

# COMMISSION OF INQUIRY

# MARIKANA

#### **BEFORE TRIBUNAL**

THE HONOURABLE MR JUSTICE FARLAM (RETIRED) - CHAIRPERSON MR TOKOTA SC MS HEMRAJ SC

#### **HELD ON**

DAY 56 28 FEBRUARY 2013 PAGES 5962 TO 6080

#### **HELD AT**

CIVIC CENTRE, RUSTENBURG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE



#### © REALTIME TRANSCRIPTIONS

64 10<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Highlands North, Johannesburg P O Box 721, Highlands North, 2037 Tel: 011-440-3647 Fax: 011-440-9119 Cell: 083 273-5335 E-mail: realtime@pixie.co.za Web Address: http://mysite.mweb.co.za/residents/pak06278



Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

Page 5962 Page 5964 [PROCEEDINGS ON 28 FEBRUARY 2013] of proceeding. 2 [09:56] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes. 2 MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. Can you do Item 6, 7 and 9 back to back? 3 Yes. 4 MR NGALWANA: I'm indebted to the 4 [VIDEO RECORDING PLAYED] Commissioners for their indulgence, thank you Chair. 5 5 MR MPOFU: The warning Chairperson CHAIRPERSON: Thank you. You're still 6 6 please, sorry. 7 7 under oath to give evidence, Mr Mpofu, I think you still CHAIRPERSON: Members of the family will have certain questions to ask as part of your examination remember that from time to time I've indicated to them that 8 9 9 in chief. I had informed that material was going to be shown which 10 MR MPOFU: Thank you very much 10 involved their loved ones who were killed and it might 11 Chairperson. Chairperson I'm going to try something that 11 cause them stress and actually pain to see the images that 12 12 might save us time, if it works are going to be shown. So I understand this is again one 13 CHAIRPERSON: Before you do that there's 13 of these situations where that's going to happen and so I 14 something I should have said that I didn't say, that I 14 ask those responsible for showing the footage not to do so intended to say at the beginning and that is that I until two minutes have elapsed after what I've just said 15 16 has been interpreted. 16 understand the families from Swaziland and Lesotho have 17 17 already gone back home and the families from the Eastern MS PILLAY: Chair, if I may just check 18 Cape are going to be leaving at lunchtime today and they 18 with Mr Mpofu is this the Euro News Thursday, that -19 were coming back early in March. I just want to say that 19 MR MPOFU: Number 6, is Euro News yes. I 20 we wish them a safe journey, that's to those who have 20 mean the first one. 21 already left and also to those who are going to be leaving 21 COMMISSIONER HEMRAJ: Chair this hasn't 22 22 at lunchtime and we also them of course a safe journey back been marked as an exhibit yet. 23 when they come back to hear further evidence in March. 23 MR MPOFU: 24 24 We can understand why it's necessary for them MS PILLAY: So I would ask that it be 25 marked as EEE 3.3. 3.3 - 3.3. That's correct yes. from time to time to go home to make sure that everything Page 5963 Page 5965 MR MPOFU: Okay thanks. Can you start 1 back home is in order and I'm sure it's a source of worry 1 from the beginning and give us a bit of volume? 2 to them that they have be here all the time when things are 3 happening back home which they can't really control 3 [VIDEO RECORDING PLAYED] 4 properly. So we understand their situation, we also 4 The next one, maybe Ms Pillay can assist us? And 5 understand the need for them to be here as much as this one is the three way combo of Eye Witness News and Reuters I think and somebody else. 6 6 possible. It's important for the whole process and it's 7 7 MS PILLAY: Chair just for the benefit of particularly important for them and the communities from 8 which they come that they be here to see, certainly this the other parties EEE 3.3 the pathway is Saps External Hard 9 drive\Videos\2012-08-16\Euro News Thursday. This new clip stage of the proceedings what is happening, that the 10 Chair hasn't been marked as an exhibit, it's EEE 3.4. It's 10 situation in respect of their loved ones who were killed is 11 Saps External Hard drive\Videos\2012-08-16\ENCA SA seeks to 11 being thoroughly investigated. And I hope that they will 12 always be conscious of the fact that we are doing our best 12 understand Marikana Massacre. 13 13 to ascertain the truth of what happened in the interests of MR MPOFU: Thank you, thanks. them and also generally the interests of our country. 14 VIDEO SHOWN: 14 15 15 Perhaps that can be interpreted and then you can proceed, MR MPOFU: I'm sorry. Can you please Mr Mpofu. 16 16 restart and -17 MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. I 17 [VIDEO RECORDING PLAYED] 18 18 have no doubt that those sentiments are shared by all my Chairperson, hopefully this will be done again or 19 colleagues without exception, on the podium. Thank you. maybe I'll deal with it in re-examination. Unfortunately 20 20 Chairperson, what I was proposing to do is to hopefully the version that was played doesn't have a voiceover. The 21 hoping to save time is to play - there are four sets of 21 whole point about this video is that - the last one, is 22 footages that I'm going to use and I wanted to do the three that they're showing exactly the same sequence from three in combination and ask the questions. Hopefully it won't 23 different networks, but it's explained well in the backfire and we have to replay another one. 24 voiceover but I'll leave it for now and if it -CHAIRPERSON: That sounds a sensible way 25 CHAIRPERSON: The voiceover I take it

```
Page 5966
                                                                                                                        Page 5968
                                                                      front of the fence that is visible which has that solitary
    it's available somewhere it's just a question of finding
                                                                      shack there's a continuation of the path on the road to
2
    it.
3
            MR MPOFU:
                               Yes the person that we
                                                                  3
                                                                      Nkaneng that we have spoken about so many times.
 4
    consulted with had the voiceover but somehow it's not up
                                                                  4
                                                                             MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                      Yes
5
                                                                  5
                                                                             MR MPOFU:
                                                                                               Alright. In any event the
     there so -
                                                                      real question I wanted to ask you is when those police were
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                  6
6
                                   So at some stage it should
                                                                  7
                                                                      queuing up were you able to hear the call of stretch it
7
     be available.
                                                                  8
8
            MR MPOFU:
                               Thank you, Chairperson.
                                                                      out, stretch it out?
                                                                  9
9
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                   Do you need it for the
                                                                      [10:16] MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                        When they called I saw
    witness, Mr Mpofu?
                                                                  10
                                                                      him at the time they were closing the gap on which we were
10
            MR MPOFU:
                                                                      supposed - we were going to pass through and by then there
11
                               No, no, no.
                                                                  11
12
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                   Alright, so you could even
                                                                  12
                                                                      was an Nyala.
                                                                  13
13
     carry on with the witness so that he can finish.
                                                                             MR MPOFU:
                                                                                               Yes, okay actually that was
14
            MR MPOFU:
                               Absolutely.
                                                                  14
                                                                      the next issue I was going to deal with. There are two or
15
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                   At some stage you can
                                                                      three Nyalas on one of the pictures. I think it's three.
    interpose this clip again with the voiceover.
                                                                      Between the kraal, do you remember what I've described as
16
17
            MR MPOFU:
                               Yes.
                                                                  17
                                                                      the 20 metre gap between the kraal and the fence that you
18
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                   So it becomes part of the
                                                                      and I were there when we measured it?
                                                                  19
19
     record of the Commission and we all get the benefit of it.
                                                                             MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                      Between the kraal and?
20
            MR MPOFU:
                               Yes maybe in re-examination.
                                                                  20
                                                                             MR MPOFU:
                                                                                               And the western side of the
21
                                                                  21
                                                                      fence that encloses that solitary shack.
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                   In or after that?
                                                                  22
                                                                             MR MAGIDIWANA:
22
            MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                      Yes, I was there, it is
                               Thank Chairperson. Right good
23
                                                                  23
                                                                      SO.
    morning, Mr Magidiwana.
                                                                  24
                                                                             MR MPOFU:
24
            MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                      Good morning.
                                                                                               And what you've just described
25
            MR MPOFU:
                                                                      now is the fact that there were three Nyalas that were
                               I notice that you were not
                                                       Page 5967
                                                                                                                        Page 5969
                                                                       parked behind each other in that gap, closer to the fence.
1
    able to look at the visuals but previously you and I have
                                                                   2
                                                                       Is that correct?
2
    gone through these videos. Is that correct?
3
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     It is so.
                                                                  3
                                                                             MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                    Again Chairperson, sorry I
4
           MR MPOFU:
                              Now the same as yesterday I'll
                                                                  4
                                                                      didn't see three Nyalas parked on the path.
                                                                  5
5
    ask you some of the things that are clear from the video
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   As far as I heard I heard
    and if I overdo it or lead you too much no doubt my learned
                                                                  6
                                                                      Mr Mpofu say in the gap.
6
7
    colleague from the police will point it out.
                                                                  7
                                                                             MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                In the gap ja, not on the
                                                                  8
8
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  You'll try not to won't
                                                                      road.
9
                                                                  9
    you?
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   I heard the road down, that
10
                                                                  10
                                                                      there were three Nyalas parked behind each other in the gap
           MR MPOFU:
                              Of course, thank you, Chair.
                                                                      closer to the fence -
    At least I think on two of those videos one can observe the
                                                                  11
11
12
    teargas smoke in the vicinity of where your group is coming
                                                                  12
                                                                             MR MPOFU:
                                                                                               Closer to the fence.
                                                                                                   He didn't say the pathway
13
    from. Did you see that?
                                                                  13
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
14
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                  14
                                                                      if he'd said the path you would have been correct to
                                     I saw it.
15
           MR MPOFU:
                              And then I think on all of
                                                                  15
                                                                      complain but they were in the gap I think so -
    them before the shooting you see the police line which
                                                                  16
                                                                             MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                If it's possible we will play
17
    almost I think forms a Y, let's call it that, with the road
                                                                  17
                                                                       these parts again.
18
    to Nkaneng that you've testified about. Is that how you
                                                                  18
                                                                             MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                    Perhaps Chairperson they
19
    observed it?
                                                                  19
                                                                      talk of a gap, a gap going where, I'm unclear.
20
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     Yes, I saw it when we met
                                                                  20
                                                                             MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Oh okay.
21
    in that place.
                                                                  21
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   Now that you've raised the
           MR NGALWANA:
                                  Chairperson, perhaps my
22
                                                                  22
                                                                       point you can clarify it for him.
    learned friend saw a path, I certainly didn't see a path
                                                                             MR MPOFU:
23
                                                                  23
                                                                                               Thank you, Chairperson. It's
    there.
                                                                  24
                                                                       the same gap I've just asked the witness to lay the basis
                              Oh okay. Is it true that in
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                      of the question that when he and I went for an inspection I
```

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

```
Page 5970
                                                                                                                         Page 5972
    confirmed through the witness that we measured a gap that
                                                                       policemen holding machine guns, that's all.
                                                                   1
    was about 20 metres.
                                                                   2
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
2
                                                                                                    We haven't had an
                                                                       objection. I don't think they were machine guns, I think
3
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  I actually want you to say
                                                                   3
4
    what gap you're talking about.
                                                                   4
                                                                       they were - they were certainly guns.
5
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                   5
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                              Oh yes.
                                                                                                 Okay big guns.
           CHAIRPERSON:
6
                                  The gap between A and B -
                                                                   6
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Perhaps they were shooting
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                   7
7
                              Fair enough thank you. It's
                                                                       with sharp ammunition.
    the gap between the corner of the fences that encloses that
                                                                   8
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
8
                                                                                                 la
                                                                   9
9
    solitary shack and the kraal.
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    But it wasn't machine guns.
10
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     Yes. It is so.
                                                                  10
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Ja fair enough.
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                  11
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     That's an objection you
11
                              And once again I did say
                                                                       could have taken but you didn't. But never mind carry on
12
    yesterday with Mr Phasha that measurement is an
                                                                  12
13
     approximation because I used my own, it might be 19, it
                                                                  13
                                                                       Mr Mpofu.
14
    might be 22 but it's thereabouts. About 20.
                                                                  14
                                                                              MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                     I was biding my time
15
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  20 Mpofu paces.
                                                                  15
                                                                       Chairperson.
           MR MPOFU:
16
                              20 Mpofu paces, thank you,
                                                                  16
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 He's being patient. Thank you
    Chair.
17
                                                                  17
                                                                       Chairperson. Yes I've been properly corrected. On the
18
           MR MPOFU:
                              Right the point of what you
                                                                  18
                                                                       front was the formation that we explained earlier of these
19
    have said about that is that, I don't know what the width
                                                                  19
                                                                       men carrying big guns and small guns. Is that the
20
    of an Nyala is but the fact that there were these Nyalas
                                                                  20
                                                                       situation?
21
    parked in that gap would have reduced that 20 metre gap by
                                                                  21
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                        It is so.
22
    whatever the width of an Nyala is.
                                                                  22
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Now as we saw in another
23
           MR NGALWANA:
                                                                  23
                                                                       footage yesterday you had already passed the gap where
                                  Chairperson, I'm trying
    very hard to be tolerant and patient with my learned friend
                                                                  24
                                                                       there were other policemen who had been shooting with big
24
25
    but he must again be reminded -
                                                                       guns. Is that correct?
                                                       Page 5971
                                                                                                                         Page 5973
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Counsel mustn't be
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
1
                                                                                                      Yes at that time it was
    impatient, counsel if they have objections they must raise
2
                                                                       when we had just appeared and when they were shooting. I
3
    them with Chair, if the objections are justified they'll be
                                                                       even cried and said yo but still nevertheless I went
4
    upheld, if they're not they won't. Please tell us what
                                                                       through.
                                                                   5
5
    your problem is and raise your objection and we'll deal
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Yes and when you went through
    with it once Mr Mpofu has had a chance to reply. Do me a
6
                                                                       you mean you went through the gap between the two Nyalas
    favour, don't be impatient it doesn't help. Carry on with
                                                                   7
                                                                       where these two people were shooting with big guns.
7
                                                                   8
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
8
    your objection.
                                                                                                      Yes, that is the place.
9
                                                                   9
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Thank you.
                              Thank you, Chairperson.
10
           MR NGALWANA:
                                  Yes I try very hard not to
                                                                  10
                                                                              MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                    So that I'm not accused of
    be impatient Chairperson thank you. My learned friend is
                                                                       not objecting when I should, that again is a suggestive
11
                                                                  11
12
    asking a question that is suggestive of the answer, in fact
                                                                  12
                                                                       question.
    he's testifying.
                                                                  13
13
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   It was a leading question.
14
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                  14
                                                                       I thought it was common cause he was advancing towards the
                                 He's put, was technically
15
                                                                       police and I thought he was going to be cross examined on
    leading but the answer was self evident. If the vehicles
                                                                       why he advanced towards the police but if counsel thinks to
    were in the gap and the gap was approximately 20 metres, it
17
    follows the space available for the people who are walking
                                                                  17
                                                                       leading and feels that point is a matter of controversy you
                                                                  18
                                                                       must try to formulate the question in a way that's -
18
    there was not 20 metres but 20 metres minus the width of an
                                                                  19
19
    Nyala. That was the question as I understood it, I can't
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                I can.
    see a problem with that. I know it suggests the answer but
                                                                  20
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   - that doesn't waste our
21
    the answer is self evident so I disallow your objection.
                                                                  21
                                                                       time in having to deal with objections.
    Carry on, Mr Mpofu.
                                                                  22
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Yes thank you, Chairperson, in
22
         MR MPOFU:
                            And all I want to establish is
                                                                  23
23
                                                                       fact I can do it very quickly through an alternative means.
24 on your left hand side where these Nyalas, on your right
                                                                  24
                                                                       Can you go to L206? Alright in L206, we now know that the
                                                                       person who is marked number 1 as according to Mr Semenya
25 hand side was the kraal and in front was the two of
```

```
Page 5974
                                                                                                                         Page 5976
    and SAPS is Mr Noki but you identified that as yourself.
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Yes and when you say you had
                                                                   1
    Is that correct?
                                                                   2
                                                                       already - then when that happened, your evidence of that
2
                                                                       you then passed, what did you mean? You passed and I
3
           MR NGALWANA:
                                  I'm not sure when or where
                                                                   3
4
    my learned friend gets this, perhaps it may have been a
                                                                   4
                                                                       suggested to you, that's when the objection came, that you
5
    private conversation, I certainly haven't heard Mr Semenya
                                                                       were passing a gap. It was a gap between what and what?
                                                                   6
6
    making that remark.
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       I passed between the
7
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                   7
                             Well we all did.
                                                                       Nyala and the kraal and went ahead but I didn't go directly
8
                                                                   8
                                                                       to them but I walked next to them.
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 I can't remember who
                                                                   9
9
    identified him but it was suggested that it was Mr Noki and
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Yes and for the sake of
    I think Mr Ntsebeza when he was cross-examining indicated
                                                                  10
                                                                       completion, I just want you to tell the Commission what is
10
                                                                  11
                                                                       on your right hand side? You can see some kind of a tree
11
    that it was, after detailed cross examination that the
12
    assumption, to describe it that way, Mr Noki was erroneous
                                                                  12
                                                                       and wood, what is that? On your right hand side, in other
13
    and that this witness then came forward and said not it was
                                                                  13
                                                                       words the other side not the side of the two policemen?
14
    he.
                                                                  14
                                                                       No, I didn't ask what he was holding. I'm saying what is
15
           MR MPOFU:
                              Yes, that's correct.
                                                                       it that is on his right hand side, ja the structure that is
16
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 And I think perhaps you
                                                                  16
                                                                       on his right hand side.
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
17
    were wrong in blaming Mr Semenya, I can't remember who it
                                                                  17
                                                                                                       It is the tree that is in
18
                                                                  18
                                                                       the kraal.
19
           MR MPOFU:
                              It was certainly him.
                                                                  19
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Okay thanks. If you go to 207
                                 I think it was a joint
                                                                       how many Nyalas do you see there?
20
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                  20
21
    erroneous assumption or a jointly made erroneous
                                                                  21
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       Two of them.
    assumption. Never mind that, that was the assumption and
22
                                                                  22
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                And can you still see that
23
    it was put right so please carry on.
                                                                  23
                                                                       tree that you are talking about?
24
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                  24
                             Okay thank you, Chairperson.
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       I can see it.
25
                                                                  25
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Thank you, that is the gap,
    Then I'll blame it on Ntsebeza, he said it was Mr Semenya
                                                       Page 5975
                                                                                                                         Page 5977
    but it's okay Mr Chairman. Okay in any event the person on
                                                                       Chairperson. Okay.
1
                                                                   1
    number 1 we know is you, it's you, Mr Magidiwana.
                                                                   2
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
2
                                                                                                   Just so I understand you,
3
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    Yes.
                                                                      you say that's the gap. Do you mean the gap is between the
4
           MR MPOFU:
                             Okay, I'm asking you the same
                                                                      fence which is immediately in front of the tree and the
5
    question but I have to do it the long way because Mr
                                                                      Nyala which we see on the photograph? Or have I
    Ngalwana prefers it that way. So the person, there's a
                                                                   6
                                                                      misunderstood?
6
7
    policeman, at least it's written police and so I won't be
                                                                   7
                                                                             MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                No you have and it's my fault
8
    accused of leading you, who is facing towards the direction
                                                                      completely. The gap I'm talking about now is the one that
9
                                                                   9
    of the protestors.
                                                                      Mr Ngalwana is objecting about. It's the gap between the
10
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                  10
                                                                      two Nyalas. Remember I was saying the policemen were
                                    It is so, there were two
11
    of them.
                                                                       shooting between the gap and Mr Ngalwana objected. I just
                                                                  11
12
           MR MPOFU:
                              Okay so you say although in
                                                                  12
                                                                       trying to explain what gap I was talking about between the
13
    the picture you see one policeman there were two of them in
                                                                       two Nyalas. Thank you. So in evidence of that that you
14
    that particular space?
                                                                  14
                                                                      successfully passed the gap between those two Nyalas
15
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                  15
                                                                      through which the two policemen had been shooting at the
                                    It is so.
16
           MR MPOFU:
                              And in front of that policeman
                                                                  16
                                                                       protesters. Correct?
17
    can you see the back of an Nyala?
                                                                  17
                                                                             MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       I couldn't have passed
18
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    I can see it.
                                                                  18
                                                                      through that gap.
19
           MR MPOFU:
                              Between the - or rather what
                                                                  19
                                                                             MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                No I'm not saying passing
    were the two policemen, one visible on the picture, the
                                                                      through, you have passed it, in other words you were no
21
    other one not visible on the picture, what were they doing?
                                                                  21
                                                                       longer in that gap. You are ahead of it.
22
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    They were shooting.
                                                                             MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                      Yes, I didn't go directly
                                                                  22
           MR MPOFU:
                              At whom?
23
                                                                  23
                                                                      to that gap but I passed it yes.
24
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    They were shooting at the
                                                                  24
                                                                       [10:36] MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                  Thank you very much. Okay
                                                                      that's fine that's the same point. That's the long way as
    workers.
```

```
Page 5978
    it were. Thank you. Excuse me Chair. Thank you, thank
                                                                   1
    you Chairperson. Right, now you remember the evidence
2
3
    yesterday that - I'm taking you to something else that we
                                                                   3
4
    dealt with yesterday. Maybe let me put it this way, when
                                                                  4
5
    you were blocked the first time by that Nyala from
                                                                  5
    proceeding on the road, were those Nyalas in the position
6
                                                                  6
    that we've just discussed now? Or rather did you see them
                                                                  7
7
    individual rushing into that space?
                                                                  8
8
9
                                                                  9
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    I saw them.
10
           MR MPOFU:
                              It's my fault, I have to
                                                                  10
                                                                  11
11
    confess, what -
                                                                  12
12
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 What we want to know is
13
    where did you see them at that point?
                                                                  13
14
           MR NGALWANA:
                                  When, yes.
                                                                  14
                              I had two questions, it's my
15
           MR MPOFU:
                                                                  15
    fault, and he answered the second one. Maybe I should just
16
17
    ask the first one separately. Okay, we know that you saw
                                                                  17
18
    them rushing in. The first question was when you were
                                                                  18
19
    blocked -
                                                                  19
20
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 I didn't hear him say
                                                                  20
21
    rushing in. I heard him say he saw the Nyalas -
                                                                 21
22
           MR MPOFU:
                              Yes.
                                                                  22
23
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                 23
                                 The issue, of course, is
    whether they were rushing in or were they already. Perhaps
24
                                                                 24
    you can ask that in a neutral way so that -
                                                                 25
25
```

28th February 2013

```
CHAIRPERSON:
                            - to cross-examination, I
welcome you enthusiastically, but sometimes the shortest
way is the longest way around, so maybe we must take it
slowly and -
      MR MPOFU:
                        Thank you, Chairperson.
      ARBITRATOR:
                           Make sure there are no
further difficulties.
      MR MPOFU:
                        And for the record, I am doing
the examination-in-chief, not the cross-examination.
      CHAIRPERSON:
                            - examination?
      MR MPOFU:
                        No, I said.
                            Oh, you did. No it was a
      CHAIRPERSON:
lapse of lingua.
      [VIDEO RECORDING SHOWN]
                        Okay, can you just rewind a
      MR MPOFU:
little bit, until you can see the three Nyalas. Okay,
forward a bit. Yes, thank you. Now, just one question
there Mr - oh, Mr Magidiwana, okay, I won't ask them to
bring it back, but on that frame that was showing before
this, we were you able to see three Nyalas behind the fence
of the shack?
      MR MAGIDIWANA:
                               I know those Nyalas.
      MR MPOFU:
                        Thank you.
      [VIDEO RECORDING SHOWN]
      MR MPOFU:
                        Okay, can you again just
```

Page 5980

Page 5979 Yes. Okay, let's start again. 1 MR MPOFU: I'll do it question by question. When your group was 2 3 blocked by the Nyala that was against the kraal, did you 4 see any Nyalas that were in the position of the Nyalas? 5 MR NGALWANA: Chairperson, I'm sorry, I don't know if my learned friend saw a Nyala blocking the 6 way next to the kraal. Perhaps he should make these things 7 8 clear. I don't know what he's talking about. 9 MR MPOFU: You know, Chairperson, I'm sorry, I think we'll going to have to do the footage again 10 for the benefit not only of my learned friend, but maybe 11 12 even the witness. As I say, I did them back to back to try 13 and save time, but I can see that it's -14 MR MAGIDIWANA: The Nyalas were at a 15 distance, but they came closer at the time, they were 16 closing the space for us. 17 MR MPOFU: Okay, I'm just making a 18 request to play the - just, at least once more. 19 MR NGALWANA: It might be useful for my learned friend to ask the question as the footage is being 21 played, so that we don't all have to delve into our memory banks. Some of us have shorter memories than others. 22 MR MPOFU: Ja, no, that's what I call the 23 24 long way. I was trying to truncate the cross-examination.

Thank you.

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTI

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

Page 5981 rewind a little bit until we can see the people lying on the road? Well, Chairperson, I'll show from other 3 pictures that it is a road. Ja, maybe I should have said 4 near the road. The only point about this is, Mr Magidiwana, that person there on that frame with a green 6 thing, who's that? Oh, I'm so sorry, there are two people 7 with green things in this particular picture. Not the one with the green thing over his head, the other one. 9 MR MAGIDIWANA: That's me, the person who 10 is wearing that tracksuit. MR MPOFU: 11 And the other one in the green 12 thing over the head? 13 MR MAGIDIWANA: It's Mambush. 14 CHAIRPERSON: Let's just absolutely 15 clear. The person who is lying next to the E-News Logo is 16 the witness. 17 MR MPOFU: Is the witness, thank you, 18 Chair. 19 CHAIRPERSON: And the person on the other 20 side of the policeman, between the policeman and the Africa 21 - ECNA - sorry, ENCA logo is Mambush.

Mr Noki, yes. Thank you.

Okay, now we're going to go to Exhibit L, we're now moving

to Exhibit L, Mr Magidiwana, I'm going to ask you a few

questions on Exhibit L. Can we start at Exhibit L, slide

MR MPOFU:

22

23

24

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

```
Page 5982
                                                                                                                          Page 5984
    191, and actually, if you just open the book wide, we'll
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 No, I am going to ask a
                                                                    1
    deal with 191 and 193 almost at the same time, which is the
2
                                                                   2
                                                                        auestion.
3
    other picture next to it.
                                                                    3
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Well, ask a question, don't
4
           Alright, firstly, can you see at the bottom -
                                                                   4
                                                                        say you're surprised.
5
                                                                   5
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
    okay, I'm sorry, when I say the bottom now, I'm speaking as
                                                                                                 Okay, well, I am, but I won't
6
    if I'm on the koppie, near the kraal, which is on the left-
                                                                   6
                                                                       say it. Okay. If you look at the police version, which is
7
                                                                   7
                                                                        on 193, you see the white arrow which is pointing almost to
    hand side of the photo, you see the measurement there
    between the kraal and the five - the line of five Nyalas,
                                                                   8
                                                                        place where you shot?
8
9
                                                                   9
    which we have previously described as the foot of a
                                                                               MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                        I see it.
10
    horseshoe, that is marked 50 metres.
                                                                   10
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Yes, the police version is
11
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                   11
                                                                        that those were protestors and organised group remain with
                                     I can see.
12
           MR MPOFU:
                              Now, when you - let's start,
                                                                   12
                                                                        others on the koppies, while a number of protestors are
13
    when you went home to have lunch, where were the police
                                                                   13
                                                                        departing. Okay, but I'm sure they'll tell us where they
14
    vehicles, or how were they positioned?
                                                                   14
                                                                        were departing to. Okay, anyway, if you - I'm sorry,
15
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     They were parked or
                                                                   15
                                                                        Mr Magidiwana, if you go back to 191, you can see that we
                                                                        have a view there of both koppie 1 and 2, Correct.
16
    stopped in a manner in which they are.
                                                                   16
17
           MR MPOFU:
                              Yes. And we know that when
                                                                   17
                                                                        [10:56] MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                           It is so.
18
    the barbed wire was being pulled, and we know that from
                                                                   18
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Now once again, I know it's
19
    picture 197. Picture 197, which is the same picture as
                                                                   19
                                                                        difficult to read aerial photos but the people who are - or
20
    191, really, that it was in the same position. Now the
                                                                   20
                                                                        rather let me say that the crowd or the groups - I must
21
    question I want to ask you is this, can you - which is a
                                                                   21
                                                                        apologise for my attorney, Sir.
22
    question I posed to Mr Phasha, can you see that on the road
                                                                   22
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     - should apologise, please
23
    that runs in front of the kraal, that there were people
                                                                   23
                                                                        carry on.
    there?
                                                                   24
24
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Thank you, Chairperson. What
25
                                                                        I'm asking specifically in relation to the crowd that is
                                                                   25
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     I see them.
                                                                                                                          Page 5985
                                                       Page 5983
           MR MPOFU:
                             Okay, now where did those
                                                                       gathered in front of koppie two on that picture, according
1
    people come from, what were they doing, which way were they
2
                                                                       to your observation is that crowd, in terms of the numbers,
3
    going?
                                                                       the same as it was just before the dragging of the barbed
4
           MR NGALWANA:
                                 How will he know that,
                                                                   4
                                                                       wire?
                                                                   5
5
    Chairperson?
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       It was no longer the same
6
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 If the witness was present
                                                                       number of the people.
                                                                   6
7
    on the scene, he might be able to tell us something about
                                                                   7
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Which one is the higher
    it, he may not, but he may be able to. Isn't it, if he's
                                                                   8
                                                                       number, which one is the lower number?
8
                                                                   9
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       Can you repeat?
9
    just looking at the picture, he's giving us his
    recollection, we hope, of what he saw at the time. So I
10
                                                                   10
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    Simple question. Before
11
    disallow the objection, please proceed.
                                                                       the barbed wire was deployed were there more people at that
                                                                   11
12
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    They were running towards
                                                                   12
                                                                       spot than afterwards or were there less people there, fewer
13
    Nkaneng.
                                                                   13
                                                                       people there before the barbed wire was deployed?
14
                                                                   14
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
           MR NGALWANA:
                                 May I get an indication,
                                                                                                       There were many people.
                                                                   15
15
    Chairperson, at what stage he realises this, because -
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    What Mr Mpofu wants to know
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 You can ask that in cross-
                                                                       from you is he's referred to a crowd, it was koppie two -
16
                                                                   16
17
    examination when you get an opportunity. Carry on, Mr
                                                                   17
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                It was koppie two yes.
18
    Mpofu?
                                                                   18
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    And you said that when you
19
           MR MPOFU:
                             Thank you, Chairperson. And
                                                                   19
                                                                       compare the number who were there before the barbed wire
20
    where did they come from?
                                                                       was deployed with the number who were there after the
21
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                   From the koppie.
                                                                   21
                                                                       barbed wire was deployed, the number's different. So the
22
           MR MPOFU:
                            Thank you. In fact, I'm
                                                                   22
                                                                       question is before the barbed wire was deployed were there
    surprised by this, because -
                                                                   23
23
                                                                       more people there and than there were later or were there
         CHAIRPERSON:
                                No, no, Mr Mpofu, don't
                                                                   24
                                                                       fewer people there than was the case later?
   comment, just ask questions please.
                                                                   25
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       Many people remained.
```

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

	Page 5986		Page 5988
1	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, I understand many	1	line, that one sort deviated from that straight line
2	people remained but actually did some leave? In other	2	towards the crawl.
3	words were there fewer there after the barbed wire was	3	MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.
4	deployed than there had been previously or what happened?	4	MR MPOFU: Alright. Now all I want you
5	MR MAGIDIWANA: There are people who	5	to check, it is visible on the picture but from someone who
6	left.	6	has been there and if, if we do ask to have another
7	MR MPOFU: Thank you.	7	inspection then we'll deal with it at that time. But the
8	CHAIRPERSON: Well that seems - that's	8	path that that group is following according to that arrow,
9	satisfying to ascertain what the position was. When we	9	do you know whether or not there is another rural footpath
10	reach a suitable time to take the adjournment let me know.	10	thing, it would be exaggerating to call it a road, but
11	MR MPOFU: Chairperson, let's do it now.	11	another path that leads towards the kraal as well?
12	I've finished that combo of pictures so I'll move to	12	MR MAGIDIWANA: There is no other road
13	another picture. Thank you. No, no I haven't, no I have.	13	except, or the other path except that very one we used when
14	Thank you ,Chairperson.	14	we went around the kraal.
15	CHAIRPERSON: Now we've obtained	15	MR MPOFU: Okay so are those people
16	certainty on that point we'll take the tea adjournment.	16	walking just on the veldt or on the path?
17	[COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES]	17	MR MAGIDIWANA: They were walking on a
18	[11:21] MR MPOFU: Okay, Chairperson I –	18	narrow path.
19	CHAIRPERSON: When the witness is back at	19	MR MPOFU: Thank you. Now can you
20	the witness table we will resumes. I understand he has got	20	explain to the commission how it came about that, okay
21	problems with mobility.	21	sorry I have to do this, if you go to 197. That is where
22	MR MPOFU: Mobility, yes.	22	the police say the first approach happened, in other words
23	CHAIRPERSON: I should actually have	23	where the group was trying to outpace the Nyala. You see
24	checked that he was here before I came in.	24	that?
25	MR MPOFU: Thank you, sorry Chairperson.	25	MR MAGIDIWANA: Can you repeat.
	Page 5987		Page 5989
1	Page 5987 I am told he is in the bathroom, Chairperson.	1	Page 5989 MR MPOFU: If you look at 197 where the
1 2		1 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	I am told he is in the bathroom, Chairperson.		MR MPOFU: If you look at 197 where the
2	I am told he is in the bathroom, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: We had better – we will	2	MR MPOFU: If you look at 197 where the arrow is, or at least where the two, the yellow dotted
3	I am told he is in the bathroom, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: We had better – we will take a short adjournment and we will stay in the wings of	2	MR MPOFU: If you look at 197 where the arrow is, or at least where the two, the yellow dotted arrow meets the orange arrow, is where the police say that
2 3 4	I am told he is in the bathroom, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: We had better – we will take a short adjournment and we will stay in the wings of the stage.	2 3 4	MR MPOFU: If you look at 197 where the arrow is, or at least where the two, the yellow dotted arrow meets the orange arrow, is where the police say that the first approach was and by first approach they mean
2 3 4 5	I am told he is in the bathroom, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: We had better – we will take a short adjournment and we will stay in the wings of the stage.  MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson.	2 3 4 5	MR MPOFU: If you look at 197 where the arrow is, or at least where the two, the yellow dotted arrow meets the orange arrow, is where the police say that the first approach was and by first approach they mean where the, where the protestors were trying to outpace the
2 3 4 5 6	I am told he is in the bathroom, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: We had better – we will take a short adjournment and we will stay in the wings of the stage.  MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: And when he is available we	2 3 4 5 6	MR MPOFU: If you look at 197 where the arrow is, or at least where the two, the yellow dotted arrow meets the orange arrow, is where the police say that the first approach was and by first approach they mean where the, where the protestors were trying to outpace the Nyala or the barbed wire Nyala.
2 3 4 5 6 7	I am told he is in the bathroom, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: We had better – we will take a short adjournment and we will stay in the wings of the stage.  MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: And when he is available we will start.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR MPOFU: If you look at 197 where the arrow is, or at least where the two, the yellow dotted arrow meets the orange arrow, is where the police say that the first approach was and by first approach they mean where the, where the protestors were trying to outpace the Nyala or the barbed wire Nyala.  MR MAGIDIWANA: To outpace the Nyala.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I am told he is in the bathroom, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: We had better – we will take a short adjournment and we will stay in the wings of the stage.  MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: And when he is available we will start.  MR MPOFU: Thank you very much,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR MPOFU: If you look at 197 where the arrow is, or at least where the two, the yellow dotted arrow meets the orange arrow, is where the police say that the first approach was and by first approach they mean where the, where the protestors were trying to outpace the Nyala or the barbed wire Nyala.  MR MAGIDIWANA: To outpace the Nyala.  MR MPOFU: I'm just using that as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I am told he is in the bathroom, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: We had better – we will take a short adjournment and we will stay in the wings of the stage.  MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: And when he is available we will start.  MR MPOFU: Thank you very much,  Chairperson.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR MPOFU: If you look at 197 where the arrow is, or at least where the two, the yellow dotted arrow meets the orange arrow, is where the police say that the first approach was and by first approach they mean where the, where the protestors were trying to outpace the Nyala or the barbed wire Nyala.  MR MAGIDIWANA: To outpace the Nyala.  MR MPOFU: I'm just using that as a reference, I don't want you to do anything about it. Okay
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I am told he is in the bathroom, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: We had better – we will take a short adjournment and we will stay in the wings of the stage.  MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: And when he is available we will start.  MR MPOFU: Thank you very much, Chairperson.  [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES]	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR MPOFU: If you look at 197 where the arrow is, or at least where the two, the yellow dotted arrow meets the orange arrow, is where the police say that the first approach was and by first approach they mean where the, where the protestors were trying to outpace the Nyala or the barbed wire Nyala.  MR MAGIDIWANA: To outpace the Nyala.  MR MPOFU: I'm just using that as a reference, I don't want you to do anything about it. Okay if you accept that evidence of the police, what I wanted to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I am told he is in the bathroom, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: We had better – we will take a short adjournment and we will stay in the wings of the stage.  MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: And when he is available we will start.  MR MPOFU: Thank you very much,  Chairperson.  [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES]  [11:23] CHAIRPERSON: The commission will now	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR MPOFU: If you look at 197 where the arrow is, or at least where the two, the yellow dotted arrow meets the orange arrow, is where the police say that the first approach was and by first approach they mean where the, where the protestors were trying to outpace the Nyala or the barbed wire Nyala.  MR MAGIDIWANA: To outpace the Nyala.  MR MPOFU: I'm just using that as a reference, I don't want you to do anything about it. Okay if you accept that evidence of the police, what I wanted to know, let's go to 200 again. Between the time when the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I am told he is in the bathroom, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: We had better – we will take a short adjournment and we will stay in the wings of the stage.  MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: And when he is available we will start.  MR MPOFU: Thank you very much,  Chairperson.  [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [11:23] CHAIRPERSON: The commission will now resume. Mr Magidiwana, you're still under oath. Mr Mpofu,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR MPOFU: If you look at 197 where the arrow is, or at least where the two, the yellow dotted arrow meets the orange arrow, is where the police say that the first approach was and by first approach they mean where the, where the protestors were trying to outpace the Nyala or the barbed wire Nyala.  MR MAGIDIWANA: To outpace the Nyala.  MR MPOFU: I'm just using that as a reference, I don't want you to do anything about it. Okay if you accept that evidence of the police, what I wanted to know, let's go to 200 again. Between the time when the protestors were trying to get in front of the Nyala and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I am told he is in the bathroom, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: We had better – we will take a short adjournment and we will stay in the wings of the stage.  MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: And when he is available we will start.  MR MPOFU: Thank you very much, Chairperson.  [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [11:23] CHAIRPERSON: The commission will now resume. Mr Magidiwana, you're still under oath. Mr Mpofu, I take you you're approaching the end of your examination?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR MPOFU: If you look at 197 where the arrow is, or at least where the two, the yellow dotted arrow meets the orange arrow, is where the police say that the first approach was and by first approach they mean where the, where the protestors were trying to outpace the Nyala or the barbed wire Nyala.  MR MAGIDIWANA: To outpace the Nyala.  MR MPOFU: I'm just using that as a reference, I don't want you to do anything about it. Okay if you accept that evidence of the police, what I wanted to know, let's go to 200 again. Between the time when the protestors were trying to get in front of the Nyala and this photo where you are now as you said on the small road,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I am told he is in the bathroom, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: We had better – we will take a short adjournment and we will stay in the wings of the stage.  MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: And when he is available we will start.  MR MPOFU: Thank you very much,  Chairperson.  [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES]  [11:23] CHAIRPERSON: The commission will now resume. Mr Magidiwana, you're still under oath. Mr Mpofu, I take you you're approaching the end of your examination?  MR MPOFU: I am, Chairperson.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR MPOFU: If you look at 197 where the arrow is, or at least where the two, the yellow dotted arrow meets the orange arrow, is where the police say that the first approach was and by first approach they mean where the, where the protestors were trying to outpace the Nyala or the barbed wire Nyala.  MR MAGIDIWANA: To outpace the Nyala.  MR MPOFU: I'm just using that as a reference, I don't want you to do anything about it. Okay if you accept that evidence of the police, what I wanted to know, let's go to 200 again. Between the time when the protestors were trying to get in front of the Nyala and this photo where you are now as you said on the small road, what happened, how did you get to that position?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I am told he is in the bathroom, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: We had better – we will take a short adjournment and we will stay in the wings of the stage.  MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: And when he is available we will start.  MR MPOFU: Thank you very much, Chairperson.  [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [11:23] CHAIRPERSON: The commission will now resume. Mr Magidiwana, you're still under oath. Mr Mpofu, I take you you're approaching the end of your examination?  MR MPOFU: I am, Chairperson.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR MPOFU: If you look at 197 where the arrow is, or at least where the two, the yellow dotted arrow meets the orange arrow, is where the police say that the first approach was and by first approach they mean where the, where the protestors were trying to outpace the Nyala or the barbed wire Nyala.  MR MAGIDIWANA: To outpace the Nyala.  MR MPOFU: I'm just using that as a reference, I don't want you to do anything about it. Okay if you accept that evidence of the police, what I wanted to know, let's go to 200 again. Between the time when the protestors were trying to get in front of the Nyala and this photo where you are now as you said on the small road, what happened, how did you get to that position?  MR MAGIDIWANA: As we were walking then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I am told he is in the bathroom, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: We had better – we will take a short adjournment and we will stay in the wings of the stage.  MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: And when he is available we will start.  MR MPOFU: Thank you very much, Chairperson.  [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [11:23] CHAIRPERSON: The commission will now resume. Mr Magidiwana, you're still under oath. Mr Mpofu, I take you you're approaching the end of your examination?  MR MPOFU: I am, Chairperson.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MPOFU: Right now could we move to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR MPOFU: If you look at 197 where the arrow is, or at least where the two, the yellow dotted arrow meets the orange arrow, is where the police say that the first approach was and by first approach they mean where the, where the protestors were trying to outpace the Nyala or the barbed wire Nyala.  MR MAGIDIWANA: To outpace the Nyala.  MR MPOFU: I'm just using that as a reference, I don't want you to do anything about it. Okay if you accept that evidence of the police, what I wanted to know, let's go to 200 again. Between the time when the protestors were trying to get in front of the Nyala and this photo where you are now as you said on the small road, what happened, how did you get to that position?  MR MAGIDIWANA: As we were walking then the Nyala increased the speed and went to close there at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I am told he is in the bathroom, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: We had better – we will take a short adjournment and we will stay in the wings of the stage.  MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: And when he is available we will start.  MR MPOFU: Thank you very much,  Chairperson.  [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [11:23] CHAIRPERSON: The commission will now resume. Mr Magidiwana, you're still under oath. Mr Mpofu, I take you you're approaching the end of your examination?  MR MPOFU: I am, Chairperson.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MPOFU: Right now could we move to picture number 200, exhibit L Chairperson, slide 200.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR MPOFU: If you look at 197 where the arrow is, or at least where the two, the yellow dotted arrow meets the orange arrow, is where the police say that the first approach was and by first approach they mean where the, where the protestors were trying to outpace the Nyala or the barbed wire Nyala.  MR MAGIDIWANA: To outpace the Nyala.  MR MPOFU: I'm just using that as a reference, I don't want you to do anything about it. Okay if you accept that evidence of the police, what I wanted to know, let's go to 200 again. Between the time when the protestors were trying to get in front of the Nyala and this photo where you are now as you said on the small road, what happened, how did you get to that position?  MR MAGIDIWANA: As we were walking then the Nyala increased the speed and went to close there at the crawl.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I am told he is in the bathroom, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: We had better – we will take a short adjournment and we will stay in the wings of the stage.  MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: And when he is available we will start.  MR MPOFU: Thank you very much, Chairperson.  [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [11:23] CHAIRPERSON: The commission will now resume. Mr Magidiwana, you're still under oath. Mr Mpofu, I take you you're approaching the end of your examination?  MR MPOFU: I am, Chairperson.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MPOFU: Right now could we move to picture number 200, exhibit L Chairperson, slide 200. Alright you, this picture according to the police is the,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR MPOFU: If you look at 197 where the arrow is, or at least where the two, the yellow dotted arrow meets the orange arrow, is where the police say that the first approach was and by first approach they mean where the, where the protestors were trying to outpace the Nyala or the barbed wire Nyala.  MR MAGIDIWANA: To outpace the Nyala.  MR MPOFU: I'm just using that as a reference, I don't want you to do anything about it. Okay if you accept that evidence of the police, what I wanted to know, let's go to 200 again. Between the time when the protestors were trying to get in front of the Nyala and this photo where you are now as you said on the small road, what happened, how did you get to that position?  MR MAGIDIWANA: As we were walking then the Nyala increased the speed and went to close there at the crawl.  MR MPOFU: Alright and if you go to 205.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I am told he is in the bathroom, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: We had better – we will take a short adjournment and we will stay in the wings of the stage.  MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: And when he is available we will start.  MR MPOFU: Thank you very much, Chairperson.  [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES] [11:23] CHAIRPERSON: The commission will now resume. Mr Magidiwana, you're still under oath. Mr Mpofu, I take you you're approaching the end of your examination?  MR MPOFU: I am, Chairperson.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MPOFU: Right now could we move to picture number 200, exhibit L Chairperson, slide 200.  Alright you, this picture according to the police is the, is what they call the second approach which we know was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR MPOFU: If you look at 197 where the arrow is, or at least where the two, the yellow dotted arrow meets the orange arrow, is where the police say that the first approach was and by first approach they mean where the, where the protestors were trying to outpace the Nyala or the barbed wire Nyala.  MR MAGIDIWANA: To outpace the Nyala.  MR MPOFU: I'm just using that as a reference, I don't want you to do anything about it. Okay if you accept that evidence of the police, what I wanted to know, let's go to 200 again. Between the time when the protestors were trying to get in front of the Nyala and this photo where you are now as you said on the small road, what happened, how did you get to that position?  MR MAGIDIWANA: As we were walking then the Nyala increased the speed and went to close there at the crawl.  MR MPOFU: Alright and if you go to 205.  Now where that orange arrow starts is the position that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I am told he is in the bathroom, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: We had better – we will take a short adjournment and we will stay in the wings of the stage.  MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: And when he is available we will start.  MR MPOFU: Thank you very much,  Chairperson.  [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES]  [11:23] CHAIRPERSON: The commission will now resume. Mr Magidiwana, you're still under oath. Mr Mpofu,  I take you you're approaching the end of your examination?  MR MPOFU: I am, Chairperson.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MPOFU: Right now could we move to picture number 200, exhibit L Chairperson, slide 200.  Alright you, this picture according to the police is the, is what they call the second approach which we know was blocked by Nyala number 4 against, which came against the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR MPOFU: If you look at 197 where the arrow is, or at least where the two, the yellow dotted arrow meets the orange arrow, is where the police say that the first approach was and by first approach they mean where the, where the protestors were trying to outpace the Nyala or the barbed wire Nyala.  MR MAGIDIWANA: To outpace the Nyala.  MR MPOFU: I'm just using that as a reference, I don't want you to do anything about it. Okay if you accept that evidence of the police, what I wanted to know, let's go to 200 again. Between the time when the protestors were trying to get in front of the Nyala and this photo where you are now as you said on the small road, what happened, how did you get to that position?  MR MAGIDIWANA: As we were walking then the Nyala increased the speed and went to close there at the crawl.  MR MPOFU: Alright and if you go to 205.  Now where that orange arrow starts is the position that you were in, or more or less the position you were in, in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I am told he is in the bathroom, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: We had better – we will take a short adjournment and we will stay in the wings of the stage.  MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: And when he is available we will start.  MR MPOFU: Thank you very much,  Chairperson.  [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES]  [11:23] CHAIRPERSON: The commission will now resume. Mr Magidiwana, you're still under oath. Mr Mpofu,  I take you you're approaching the end of your examination?  MR MPOFU: I am, Chairperson.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MPOFU: Right now could we move to picture number 200, exhibit L Chairperson, slide 200.  Alright you, this picture according to the police is the, is what they call the second approach which we know was blocked by Nyala number 4 against, which came against the small kraal. Can you see the picture?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR MPOFU: If you look at 197 where the arrow is, or at least where the two, the yellow dotted arrow meets the orange arrow, is where the police say that the first approach was and by first approach they mean where the, where the protestors were trying to outpace the Nyala or the barbed wire Nyala.  MR MAGIDIWANA: To outpace the Nyala.  MR MPOFU: I'm just using that as a reference, I don't want you to do anything about it. Okay if you accept that evidence of the police, what I wanted to know, let's go to 200 again. Between the time when the protestors were trying to get in front of the Nyala and this photo where you are now as you said on the small road, what happened, how did you get to that position?  MR MAGIDIWANA: As we were walking then the Nyala increased the speed and went to close there at the crawl.  MR MPOFU: Alright and if you go to 205.  Now where that orange arrow starts is the position that you were in, or more or less the position you were in, in the photo 200. What happened between that position and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I am told he is in the bathroom, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: We had better – we will take a short adjournment and we will stay in the wings of the stage.  MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: And when he is available we will start.  MR MPOFU: Thank you very much,  Chairperson.  [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES]  [11:23] CHAIRPERSON: The commission will now resume. Mr Magidiwana, you're still under oath. Mr Mpofu,  I take you you're approaching the end of your examination?  MR MPOFU: I am, Chairperson.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MPOFU: Right now could we move to picture number 200, exhibit L Chairperson, slide 200.  Alright you, this picture according to the police is the, is what they call the second approach which we know was blocked by Nyala number 4 against, which came against the small kraal. Can you see the picture?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I see it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR MPOFU: If you look at 197 where the arrow is, or at least where the two, the yellow dotted arrow meets the orange arrow, is where the police say that the first approach was and by first approach they mean where the, where the protestors were trying to outpace the Nyala or the barbed wire Nyala.  MR MAGIDIWANA: To outpace the Nyala.  MR MPOFU: I'm just using that as a reference, I don't want you to do anything about it. Okay if you accept that evidence of the police, what I wanted to know, let's go to 200 again. Between the time when the protestors were trying to get in front of the Nyala and this photo where you are now as you said on the small road, what happened, how did you get to that position?  MR MAGIDIWANA: As we were walking then the Nyala increased the speed and went to close there at the crawl.  MR MPOFU: Alright and if you go to 205.  Now where that orange arrow starts is the position that you were in, or more or less the position you were in, in the photo 200. What happened between that position and the position that you see at the end of the arrow in photo 205,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I am told he is in the bathroom, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: We had better – we will take a short adjournment and we will stay in the wings of the stage.  MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson.  CHAIRPERSON: And when he is available we will start.  MR MPOFU: Thank you very much,  Chairperson.  [COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES]  [11:23] CHAIRPERSON: The commission will now resume. Mr Magidiwana, you're still under oath. Mr Mpofu,  I take you you're approaching the end of your examination?  MR MPOFU: I am, Chairperson.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MPOFU: Right now could we move to picture number 200, exhibit L Chairperson, slide 200.  Alright you, this picture according to the police is the, is what they call the second approach which we know was blocked by Nyala number 4 against, which came against the small kraal. Can you see the picture?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I see it.  MR MPOFU: Firstly, ja. Firstly can you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR MPOFU: If you look at 197 where the arrow is, or at least where the two, the yellow dotted arrow meets the orange arrow, is where the police say that the first approach was and by first approach they mean where the, where the protestors were trying to outpace the Nyala or the barbed wire Nyala.  MR MAGIDIWANA: To outpace the Nyala.  MR MPOFU: I'm just using that as a reference, I don't want you to do anything about it. Okay if you accept that evidence of the police, what I wanted to know, let's go to 200 again. Between the time when the protestors were trying to get in front of the Nyala and this photo where you are now as you said on the small road, what happened, how did you get to that position?  MR MAGIDIWANA: As we were walking then the Nyala increased the speed and went to close there at the crawl.  MR MPOFU: Alright and if you go to 205.  Now where that orange arrow starts is the position that you were in, or more or less the position you were in, in the photo 200. What happened between that position and the position that you see at the end of the arrow in photo 205, which is behind the kraal?

	Page 5990	_	Page 5992
1	MR MPOFU: Right and what would happen to	1	side, that's on 206, slide 206 and then on slide 208 we see
2	the crowd when the water cannon was splashing on it?	2	all four lying down, you and number 1 as you said, 3 is Mr
3	MR MAGIDIWANA: People were moving away	3	Noki but do you know who 2 and 4 are?
4	from that place, retreating and running away.	4	MR MAGIDIWANA: I don't know everyone who
5	MR MPOFU: Okay and, okay, no that's	5	is there.
6	fine. Thank you. Thank you. Okay we've dealt with 206,	6	MR MPOFU: Yes the -
7	so we'll be very brief but quickly lets go to 206. The	7	CHAIRPERSON: That's not an exact answer
8	police's version is that the person marked number 4 was	8	to the question. Do you know who number 4 is?
9	holding a gun, that yellow ring is depicting it and the,	9	MR MAGIDIWANA: Which one is that?
10	whatever it is, you don't have to worry about that, the	10	CHAIRPERSON: Number 4, can you see
11	question I'm asking you is did you see any of the	11	there's a marker there. There's a blue arrow and at the
12	protestors holding a gun on that day?	12	top of the blue arrow there's a blue circle and there's a
13	MR MAGIDIWANA: No, I never saw that.	13	four, a white four in the middle of it. That gives you the
14	MR MPOFU: And you've testified earlier	14	person lying down and if you go back to 206 you'll see the
15	that, it's not clear on this picture but it's clearer on	15	same numbers, I think, are indicating the same people, this
16	the computer pictures, that you can see that your mouth is	16	time standing up. So, but the purpose of my question if
17	open and you say you were screaming or crying, howl, things	17	you could look at 2 and 4 lying on the ground on slide 208
18	like that.	18	and then if the operator would very kindly show us slide
19	MR MAGIDIWANA: I was screaming, crying.	19	206 you'll see 2 and 4 marked again. Could you do that for
20	MR MPOFU: Why?	20	us please.
21	MR MAGIDIWANA: I saw a police holding a	21	MR MAGIDIWANA: Oh okay. The one I know
22	firearm and shooting.	22	is the one with number 2 and the arrow is pointing, the one
23	MR MPOFU: Yes but why did you cry,	23	who is stout.
24	didn't you think the bullets will not penetrate your body?	24	CHAIRPERSON: Yes, what's his name?
25	MR MAGIDIWANA: I knew that the bullets	25	MR MAGIDIWANA: The only name I know of
1	Page 5991	1	Page 5993
1	would penetrate.	1	him is that of Pie.
2	would penetrate.  MR MPOFU: Alright thank you and then, if	2	him is that of Pie.  CHAIRPERSON: Pi or P-I-E or P-A-A-I?
2	would penetrate.  MR MPOFU: Alright thank you and then, if you go to picture 208. Yes and this is just for	2	him is that of Pie.  CHAIRPERSON: Pi or P-I-E or P-A-A-I?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Bhe.
2 3 4	would penetrate.  MR MPOFU: Alright thank you and then, if you go to picture 208. Yes and this is just for referencing, it's positions that we've established before	2 3 4	him is that of Pie.  CHAIRPERSON: Pi or P-I-E or P-A-A-I?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Bhe.  CHAIRPERSON: Oh BHE.
2 3 4 5	would penetrate.  MR MPOFU: Alright thank you and then, if you go to picture 208. Yes and this is just for referencing, it's positions that we've established before but at least we can do it without the E news logo. The	2 3 4 5	him is that of Pie.  CHAIRPERSON: Pi or P-I-E or P-A-A-I?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Bhe.  CHAIRPERSON: Oh BHE.  MR MAGIDIWANA: B-H-A-Y
2 3 4 5 6	would penetrate.  MR MPOFU: Alright thank you and then, if you go to picture 208. Yes and this is just for referencing, it's positions that we've established before but at least we can do it without the E news logo. The person who is number one, who is that?	2 3 4 5 6	him is that of Pie.  CHAIRPERSON: Pi or P-I-E or P-A-A-I?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Bhe.  CHAIRPERSON: Oh BHE.  MR MAGIDIWANA: B-H-A-Y  CHAIRPERSON: B-H-A-Y, oh I see. That's
2 3 4 5 6 7	would penetrate.  MR MPOFU: Alright thank you and then, if you go to picture 208. Yes and this is just for referencing, it's positions that we've established before but at least we can do it without the E news logo. The person who is number one, who is that?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It's me.	2 3 4 5 6 7	him is that of Pie.  CHAIRPERSON: Pi or P-I-E or P-A-A-I?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Bhe.  CHAIRPERSON: Oh BHE.  MR MAGIDIWANA: B-H-A-Y  CHAIRPERSON: B-H-A-Y, oh I see. That's a clan name isn't?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	would penetrate.  MR MPOFU: Alright thank you and then, if you go to picture 208. Yes and this is just for referencing, it's positions that we've established before but at least we can do it without the E news logo. The person who is number one, who is that?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It's me.  MR MPOFU: And, yes behind your right	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	him is that of Pie.  CHAIRPERSON: Pi or P-I-E or P-A-A-I?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Bhe.  CHAIRPERSON: Oh BHE.  MR MAGIDIWANA: B-H-A-Y  CHAIRPERSON: B-H-A-Y, oh I see. That's a clan name isn't?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I think so but I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	would penetrate.  MR MPOFU: Alright thank you and then, if you go to picture 208. Yes and this is just for referencing, it's positions that we've established before but at least we can do it without the E news logo. The person who is number one, who is that?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It's me.  MR MPOFU: And, yes behind your right hand are you able to see a piece of the towel that you were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	him is that of Pie.  CHAIRPERSON: Pi or P-I-E or P-A-A-I?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Bhe.  CHAIRPERSON: Oh BHE.  MR MAGIDIWANA: B-H-A-Y  CHAIRPERSON: B-H-A-Y, oh I see. That's a clan name isn't?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I think so but I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	would penetrate.  MR MPOFU: Alright thank you and then, if you go to picture 208. Yes and this is just for referencing, it's positions that we've established before but at least we can do it without the E news logo. The person who is number one, who is that?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It's me.  MR MPOFU: And, yes behind your right hand are you able to see a piece of the towel that you were holding, the red towel?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	him is that of Pie.  CHAIRPERSON: Pi or P-I-E or P-A-A-I?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Bhe.  CHAIRPERSON: Oh BHE.  MR MAGIDIWANA: B-H-A-Y  CHAIRPERSON: B-H-A-Y, oh I see. That's a clan name isn't?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I think so but I don't know.  CHAIRPERSON: I see alright.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	would penetrate.  MR MPOFU: Alright thank you and then, if you go to picture 208. Yes and this is just for referencing, it's positions that we've established before but at least we can do it without the E news logo. The person who is number one, who is that?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It's me.  MR MPOFU: And, yes behind your right hand are you able to see a piece of the towel that you were holding, the red towel?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I see it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	him is that of Pie.  CHAIRPERSON: Pi or P-I-E or P-A-A-I?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Bhe.  CHAIRPERSON: Oh BHE.  MR MAGIDIWANA: B-H-A-Y  CHAIRPERSON: B-H-A-Y, oh I see. That's a clan name isn't?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I think so but I don't know.  CHAIRPERSON: I see alright.  MR MPOFU: Yes. Yes it is and that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	would penetrate.  MR MPOFU: Alright thank you and then, if you go to picture 208. Yes and this is just for referencing, it's positions that we've established before but at least we can do it without the E news logo. The person who is number one, who is that?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It's me.  MR MPOFU: And, yes behind your right hand are you able to see a piece of the towel that you were holding, the red towel?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I see it.  MR MPOFU: And the person number 3 is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	him is that of Pie.  CHAIRPERSON: Pi or P-I-E or P-A-A-I?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Bhe.  CHAIRPERSON: Oh BHE.  MR MAGIDIWANA: B-H-A-Y  CHAIRPERSON: B-H-A-Y, oh I see. That's a clan name isn't?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I think so but I don't know.  CHAIRPERSON: I see alright.  MR MPOFU: Yes. Yes it is and that's gentleman is actually Mr Ntenetya, but I suppose you don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	would penetrate.  MR MPOFU: Alright thank you and then, if you go to picture 208. Yes and this is just for referencing, it's positions that we've established before but at least we can do it without the E news logo. The person who is number one, who is that?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It's me.  MR MPOFU: And, yes behind your right hand are you able to see a piece of the towel that you were holding, the red towel?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I see it.  MR MPOFU: And the person number 3 is Mambush, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	him is that of Pie.  CHAIRPERSON: Pi or P-I-E or P-A-A-I?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Bhe.  CHAIRPERSON: Oh BHE.  MR MAGIDIWANA: B-H-A-Y  CHAIRPERSON: B-H-A-Y, oh I see. That's a clan name isn't?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I think so but I don't know.  CHAIRPERSON: I see alright.  MR MPOFU: Yes. Yes it is and that's gentleman is actually Mr Ntenetya, but I suppose you don't know his name? Chairperson?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	would penetrate.  MR MPOFU: Alright thank you and then, if you go to picture 208. Yes and this is just for referencing, it's positions that we've established before but at least we can do it without the E news logo. The person who is number one, who is that?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It's me.  MR MPOFU: And, yes behind your right hand are you able to see a piece of the towel that you were holding, the red towel?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I see it.  MR MPOFU: And the person number 3 is Mambush, correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	him is that of Pie.  CHAIRPERSON: Pi or P-I-E or P-A-A-I?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Bhe.  CHAIRPERSON: Oh BHE.  MR MAGIDIWANA: B-H-A-Y  CHAIRPERSON: B-H-A-Y, oh I see. That's a clan name isn't?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I think so but I don't know.  CHAIRPERSON: I see alright.  MR MPOFU: Yes. Yes it is and that's gentleman is actually Mr Ntenetya, but I suppose you don't know his name? Chairperson?  CHAIRPERSON: Spell it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	would penetrate.  MR MPOFU: Alright thank you and then, if you go to picture 208. Yes and this is just for referencing, it's positions that we've established before but at least we can do it without the E news logo. The person who is number one, who is that?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It's me.  MR MPOFU: And, yes behind your right hand are you able to see a piece of the towel that you were holding, the red towel?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I see it.  MR MPOFU: And the person number 3 is  Mambush, correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR MPOFU: Okay. Alright -	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	him is that of Pie.  CHAIRPERSON: Pi or P-I-E or P-A-A-I?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Bhe.  CHAIRPERSON: Oh BHE.  MR MAGIDIWANA: B-H-A-Y  CHAIRPERSON: B-H-A-Y, oh I see. That's a clan name isn't?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I think so but I don't know.  CHAIRPERSON: I see alright.  MR MPOFU: Yes. Yes it is and that's gentleman is actually Mr Ntenetya, but I suppose you don't know his name? Chairperson?  CHAIRPERSON: Spell it.  MR MPOFU: Oh, N-T-E-N-E-T-Y-A.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	would penetrate.  MR MPOFU: Alright thank you and then, if you go to picture 208. Yes and this is just for referencing, it's positions that we've established before but at least we can do it without the E news logo. The person who is number one, who is that?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It's me.  MR MPOFU: And, yes behind your right hand are you able to see a piece of the towel that you were holding, the red towel?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I see it.  MR MPOFU: And the person number 3 is Mambush, correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR MPOFU: Okay. Alright -  CHAIRPERSON: Do you know who 2 and 4 are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	him is that of Pie.  CHAIRPERSON: Pi or P-I-E or P-A-A-I?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Bhe.  CHAIRPERSON: Oh BHE.  MR MAGIDIWANA: B-H-A-Y  CHAIRPERSON: B-H-A-Y, oh I see. That's a clan name isn't?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I think so but I don't know.  CHAIRPERSON: I see alright.  MR MPOFU: Yes. Yes it is and that's gentleman is actually Mr Ntenetya, but I suppose you don't know his name? Chairperson?  CHAIRPERSON: Spell it.  MR MPOFU: Oh, N-T-E-N-E-T-Y-A.  CHAIRPERSON: I think he was mentioned in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	would penetrate.  MR MPOFU: Alright thank you and then, if you go to picture 208. Yes and this is just for referencing, it's positions that we've established before but at least we can do it without the E news logo. The person who is number one, who is that?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It's me.  MR MPOFU: And, yes behind your right hand are you able to see a piece of the towel that you were holding, the red towel?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I see it.  MR MPOFU: And the person number 3 is  Mambush, correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR MPOFU: Okay. Alright -  CHAIRPERSON: Do you know who 2 and 4 are because we also see them, I take it they're correctly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	him is that of Pie.  CHAIRPERSON: Pi or P-I-E or P-A-A-I?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Bhe.  CHAIRPERSON: Oh BHE.  MR MAGIDIWANA: B-H-A-Y  CHAIRPERSON: B-H-A-Y, oh I see. That's a clan name isn't?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I think so but I don't know.  CHAIRPERSON: I see alright.  MR MPOFU: Yes. Yes it is and that's gentleman is actually Mr Ntenetya, but I suppose you don't know his name? Chairperson?  CHAIRPERSON: Spell it.  MR MPOFU: Oh, N-T-E-N-E-T-Y-A.  CHAIRPERSON: I think he was mentioned in the evidence earlier.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	would penetrate.  MR MPOFU: Alright thank you and then, if you go to picture 208. Yes and this is just for referencing, it's positions that we've established before but at least we can do it without the E news logo. The person who is number one, who is that?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It's me.  MR MPOFU: And, yes behind your right hand are you able to see a piece of the towel that you were holding, the red towel?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I see it.  MR MPOFU: And the person number 3 is  Mambush, correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR MPOFU: Okay. Alright -  CHAIRPERSON: Do you know who 2 and 4 are because we also see them, I take it they're correctly marked, one can also see them from the front as it were in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	him is that of Pie.  CHAIRPERSON: Pi or P-I-E or P-A-A-I?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Bhe.  CHAIRPERSON: Oh BHE.  MR MAGIDIWANA: B-H-A-Y  CHAIRPERSON: B-H-A-Y, oh I see. That's a clan name isn't?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I think so but I don't know.  CHAIRPERSON: I see alright.  MR MPOFU: Yes. Yes it is and that's gentleman is actually Mr Ntenetya, but I suppose you don't know his name? Chairperson?  CHAIRPERSON: Spell it.  MR MPOFU: Oh, N-T-E-N-E-T-Y-A.  CHAIRPERSON: I think he was mentioned in the evidence earlier.  MR MPOFU: He was identified Chair as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	would penetrate.  MR MPOFU: Alright thank you and then, if you go to picture 208. Yes and this is just for referencing, it's positions that we've established before but at least we can do it without the E news logo. The person who is number one, who is that?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It's me.  MR MPOFU: And, yes behind your right hand are you able to see a piece of the towel that you were holding, the red towel?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I see it.  MR MPOFU: And the person number 3 is Mambush, correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR MPOFU: Okay. Alright -  CHAIRPERSON: Do you know who 2 and 4 are because we also see them, I take it they're correctly marked, one can also see them from the front as it were in slide 206? 206 - think they are standing up, one can see	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	him is that of Pie.  CHAIRPERSON: Pi or P-I-E or P-A-A-I?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Bhe.  CHAIRPERSON: Oh BHE.  MR MAGIDIWANA: B-H-A-Y  CHAIRPERSON: B-H-A-Y, oh I see. That's a clan name isn't?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I think so but I don't know.  CHAIRPERSON: I see alright.  MR MPOFU: Yes. Yes it is and that's gentleman is actually Mr Ntenetya, but I suppose you don't know his name? Chairperson?  CHAIRPERSON: Spell it.  MR MPOFU: Oh, N-T-E-N-E-T-Y-A.  CHAIRPERSON: I think he was mentioned in the evidence earlier.  MR MPOFU: He was identified Chair as body number F from scene 1.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	would penetrate.  MR MPOFU: Alright thank you and then, if you go to picture 208. Yes and this is just for referencing, it's positions that we've established before but at least we can do it without the E news logo. The person who is number one, who is that?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It's me.  MR MPOFU: And, yes behind your right hand are you able to see a piece of the towel that you were holding, the red towel?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I see it.  MR MPOFU: And the person number 3 is Mambush, correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR MPOFU: Okay. Alright -  CHAIRPERSON: Do you know who 2 and 4 are because we also see them, I take it they're correctly marked, one can also see them from the front as it were in slide 206? 206 - think they are standing up, one can see the sides of their faces I think.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	him is that of Pie.  CHAIRPERSON: Pi or P-I-E or P-A-A-I?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Bhe.  CHAIRPERSON: Oh BHE.  MR MAGIDIWANA: B-H-A-Y  CHAIRPERSON: B-H-A-Y, oh I see. That's  a clan name isn't?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I think so but I don't know.  CHAIRPERSON: I see alright.  MR MPOFU: Yes. Yes it is and that's gentleman is actually Mr Ntenetya, but I suppose you don't know his name? Chairperson?  CHAIRPERSON: Spell it.  MR MPOFU: Oh, N-T-E-N-E-T-Y-A.  CHAIRPERSON: I think he was mentioned in the evidence earlier.  MR MPOFU: He was identified Chair as body number F from scene 1.  CHAIRPERSON: I take it from what you've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	would penetrate.  MR MPOFU: Alright thank you and then, if you go to picture 208. Yes and this is just for referencing, it's positions that we've established before but at least we can do it without the E news logo. The person who is number one, who is that?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It's me.  MR MPOFU: And, yes behind your right hand are you able to see a piece of the towel that you were holding, the red towel?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I see it.  MR MPOFU: And the person number 3 is Mambush, correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR MPOFU: Okay. Alright -  CHAIRPERSON: Do you know who 2 and 4 are because we also see them, I take it they're correctly marked, one can also see them from the front as it were in slide 206? 206 - think they are standing up, one can see the sides of their faces I think.  MR MPOFU: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	him is that of Pie.  CHAIRPERSON: Pi or P-I-E or P-A-A-I?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Bhe.  CHAIRPERSON: Oh BHE.  MR MAGIDIWANA: B-H-A-Y  CHAIRPERSON: B-H-A-Y, oh I see. That's  a clan name isn't?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I think so but I don't know.  CHAIRPERSON: I see alright.  MR MPOFU: Yes. Yes it is and that's gentleman is actually Mr Ntenetya, but I suppose you don't know his name? Chairperson?  CHAIRPERSON: Spell it.  MR MPOFU: Oh, N-T-E-N-E-T-Y-A.  CHAIRPERSON: I think he was mentioned in the evidence earlier.  MR MPOFU: He was identified Chair as body number F from scene 1.  CHAIRPERSON: I take it from what you've told us that you can't, you don't recognise number 4, is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	would penetrate.  MR MPOFU: Alright thank you and then, if you go to picture 208. Yes and this is just for referencing, it's positions that we've established before but at least we can do it without the E news logo. The person who is number one, who is that?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It's me.  MR MPOFU: And, yes behind your right hand are you able to see a piece of the towel that you were holding, the red towel?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I see it.  MR MPOFU: And the person number 3 is Mambush, correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR MPOFU: Okay. Alright -  CHAIRPERSON: Do you know who 2 and 4 are because we also see them, I take it they're correctly marked, one can also see them from the front as it were in slide 206? 206 - think they are standing up, one can see the sides of their faces I think.  MR MPOFU: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Well one can see 4, no one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	him is that of Pie.  CHAIRPERSON: Pi or P-I-E or P-A-A-I?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Bhe.  CHAIRPERSON: Oh BHE.  MR MAGIDIWANA: B-H-A-Y  CHAIRPERSON: B-H-A-Y, oh I see. That's  a clan name isn't?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I think so but I don't know.  CHAIRPERSON: I see alright.  MR MPOFU: Yes. Yes it is and that's gentleman is actually Mr Ntenetya, but I suppose you don't know his name? Chairperson?  CHAIRPERSON: Spell it.  MR MPOFU: Oh, N-T-E-N-E-T-Y-A.  CHAIRPERSON: I think he was mentioned in the evidence earlier.  MR MPOFU: He was identified Chair as body number F from scene 1.  CHAIRPERSON: I take it from what you've told us that you can't, you don't recognise number 4, is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	would penetrate.  MR MPOFU: Alright thank you and then, if you go to picture 208. Yes and this is just for referencing, it's positions that we've established before but at least we can do it without the E news logo. The person who is number one, who is that?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It's me.  MR MPOFU: And, yes behind your right hand are you able to see a piece of the towel that you were holding, the red towel?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I see it.  MR MPOFU: And the person number 3 is  Mambush, correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR MPOFU: Okay. Alright -  CHAIRPERSON: Do you know who 2 and 4 are because we also see them, I take it they're correctly marked, one can also see them from the front as it were in slide 206? 206 - think they are standing up, one can see the sides of their faces I think.  MR MPOFU: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Well one can see 4, no one can see 4 from the front.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	him is that of Pie.  CHAIRPERSON: Pi or P-I-E or P-A-A-I?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Bhe.  CHAIRPERSON: Oh BHE.  MR MAGIDIWANA: B-H-A-Y  CHAIRPERSON: B-H-A-Y, oh I see. That's a clan name isn't?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I think so but I don't know.  CHAIRPERSON: I see alright.  MR MPOFU: Yes. Yes it is and that's gentleman is actually Mr Ntenetya, but I suppose you don't know his name? Chairperson?  CHAIRPERSON: Spell it.  MR MPOFU: Oh, N-T-E-N-E-T-Y-A.  CHAIRPERSON: I think he was mentioned in the evidence earlier.  MR MPOFU: He was identified Chair as body number F from scene 1.  CHAIRPERSON: I take it from what you've told us that you can't, you don't recognise number 4, is that right?  MR MAGIDIWANA: No I don't know him.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	would penetrate.  MR MPOFU: Alright thank you and then, if you go to picture 208. Yes and this is just for referencing, it's positions that we've established before but at least we can do it without the E news logo. The person who is number one, who is that?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It's me.  MR MPOFU: And, yes behind your right hand are you able to see a piece of the towel that you were holding, the red towel?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I see it.  MR MPOFU: And the person number 3 is Mambush, correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR MPOFU: Okay. Alright -  CHAIRPERSON: Do you know who 2 and 4 are because we also see them, I take it they're correctly marked, one can also see them from the front as it were in slide 206? 206 - think they are standing up, one can see the sides of their faces I think.  MR MPOFU: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: Well one can see 4, no one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	him is that of Pie.  CHAIRPERSON: Pi or P-I-E or P-A-A-I?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Bhe.  CHAIRPERSON: Oh BHE.  MR MAGIDIWANA: B-H-A-Y  CHAIRPERSON: B-H-A-Y, oh I see. That's  a clan name isn't?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I think so but I don't know.  CHAIRPERSON: I see alright.  MR MPOFU: Yes. Yes it is and that's gentleman is actually Mr Ntenetya, but I suppose you don't know his name? Chairperson?  CHAIRPERSON: Spell it.  MR MPOFU: Oh, N-T-E-N-E-T-Y-A.  CHAIRPERSON: I think he was mentioned in the evidence earlier.  MR MPOFU: He was identified Chair as body number F from scene 1.  CHAIRPERSON: I take it from what you've told us that you can't, you don't recognise number 4, is that right?

1	Page 5994	1	Page 5996 MR MPOFU: No, that's exactly the point,
1	[11:43] MR MPOFU: Thank you, thank you very much	1 2	MR MPOFU: No, that's exactly the point, Chairperson. Shall we take a break?
3	Chairperson. Sorry Chairperson, and as it happens any way while we are here we might as well just dispose of an	3	CHAIRPERSON: I can see that your client
4	issue, we can't, we need footage, but can you just for the	4	is very distressed and moved, and I can understand that,
5	purpose of this, I'll deal with this later, Mr Ntenetya who	5	because he is seeing his – I suppose I can call them
6	is number 2, would you agree with me that his head - He's	6	comrades, his comrades lying dead on the field there.
7	facing to the north and his feet towards yourself – towards	7	Perhaps it would be advisable for us to take a short
8	the south.	8	adjournment –
9	MR MAGIDIWANA: I agree.	9	MR MPOFU: Early lunch –
10	MR MPOFU: Yes, okay, later I'll show a	10	CHAIRPERSON: - to enable him to compose
11	position which I will ask you at that time about. Alright,	11	himself, and perhaps when he's ready to proceed, you can
12	could we go to the last footage, please? And sorry, it's	12	tell us.
13	quite long, if I can guide you where to pause it, and most	13	MR MPOFU: A few minutes, thank you,
14	of it is not –	14	Chairperson.
15	CHAIRPERSON: Do we need a warning of any	15	[COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES]
16	kind.	16	[12:14] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission will now
17	MR MPOFU: Oh yes, yes.	17	resume. Mr Magidiwana, are you feeling better now? Would
18	CHAIRPERSON: Perhaps you can give the	18	you like to continue?
19	warning this time.	19	MR MAGIDIWANA: I am fine now.
20	MR MPOFU: Yes, thank you, Chairperson.	20	CHAIRPERSON: You are still under oath.
21	MS PILLAY: Chair, if I may just find	21	Mr Mpofu. I understand, you told me during the adjournment
22	out, is the last video the LCLC video?	22	that you are near the end of your examination-in-chief.
23	MR MPOFU: Yes, yes.	23	MR MPOFU: That is correct, Chairperson.
24	MS PILLAY: Right, that's Exhibit P.	24	CHAIRPERSON: So please proceed.
25	MR MPOFU: P, alright. Okay, ja, before	25	MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. What
1	Page 5995	1	3
1	we do that, Mr Magidiwana, you remember yesterday you	1	I've done, Chairperson, is to arrange that the people out
2	we do that, Mr Magidiwana, you remember yesterday you testified that when you were seen moving on the video after	2	I've done, Chairperson, is to arrange that the people out there will show just the strictly relevant portions of
2	we do that, Mr Magidiwana, you remember yesterday you testified that when you were seen moving on the video after the shooting, that you had been asked to take off you	2	I've done, Chairperson, is to arrange that the people out there will show just the strictly relevant portions of that, of what I am going to ask about, which is a couple of
2 3 4	we do that, Mr Magidiwana, you remember yesterday you testified that when you were seen moving on the video after the shooting, that you had been asked to take off you towel. In what form was your towel before that – you have	2 3 4	I've done, Chairperson, is to arrange that the people out there will show just the strictly relevant portions of that, of what I am going to ask about, which is a couple of questions, and I've gone up and discussed it with them. Mr
2 3 4 5	we do that, Mr Magidiwana, you remember yesterday you testified that when you were seen moving on the video after the shooting, that you had been asked to take off you towel. In what form was your towel before that – you have to do that, how did you wear your towel, let me put it that	2 3 4 5	I've done, Chairperson, is to arrange that the people out there will show just the strictly relevant portions of that, of what I am going to ask about, which is a couple of questions, and I've gone up and discussed it with them. Mr Magidiwana, can you just attempt to look at these portions
2 3 4	we do that, Mr Magidiwana, you remember yesterday you testified that when you were seen moving on the video after the shooting, that you had been asked to take off you towel. In what form was your towel before that – you have to do that, how did you wear your towel, let me put it that way?	2 3 4	I've done, Chairperson, is to arrange that the people out there will show just the strictly relevant portions of that, of what I am going to ask about, which is a couple of questions, and I've gone up and discussed it with them. Mr Magidiwana, can you just attempt to look at these portions without some of those gruesome pictures.
2 3 4 5 6	we do that, Mr Magidiwana, you remember yesterday you testified that when you were seen moving on the video after the shooting, that you had been asked to take off you towel. In what form was your towel before that – you have to do that, how did you wear your towel, let me put it that way?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  I had tied it around my	2 3 4 5 6	I've done, Chairperson, is to arrange that the people out there will show just the strictly relevant portions of that, of what I am going to ask about, which is a couple of questions, and I've gone up and discussed it with them. Mr Magidiwana, can you just attempt to look at these portions without some of those gruesome pictures.  [VIDEO RECORDING SHOWN]
2 3 4 5 6 7	we do that, Mr Magidiwana, you remember yesterday you testified that when you were seen moving on the video after the shooting, that you had been asked to take off you towel. In what form was your towel before that – you have to do that, how did you wear your towel, let me put it that way?	2 3 4 5 6 7	I've done, Chairperson, is to arrange that the people out there will show just the strictly relevant portions of that, of what I am going to ask about, which is a couple of questions, and I've gone up and discussed it with them. Mr Magidiwana, can you just attempt to look at these portions without some of those gruesome pictures.  [VIDEO RECORDING SHOWN]
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	we do that, Mr Magidiwana, you remember yesterday you testified that when you were seen moving on the video after the shooting, that you had been asked to take off you towel. In what form was your towel before that – you have to do that, how did you wear your towel, let me put it that way?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  I had tied it around my upper body.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I've done, Chairperson, is to arrange that the people out there will show just the strictly relevant portions of that, of what I am going to ask about, which is a couple of questions, and I've gone up and discussed it with them. Mr Magidiwana, can you just attempt to look at these portions without some of those gruesome pictures.  [VIDEO RECORDING SHOWN]  MR MPOFU: Okay. That's the next –
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	we do that, Mr Magidiwana, you remember yesterday you testified that when you were seen moving on the video after the shooting, that you had been asked to take off you towel. In what form was your towel before that – you have to do that, how did you wear your towel, let me put it that way?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  I had tied it around my upper body.  MR MPOFU:  Yes, and after that command	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I've done, Chairperson, is to arrange that the people out there will show just the strictly relevant portions of that, of what I am going to ask about, which is a couple of questions, and I've gone up and discussed it with them. Mr Magidiwana, can you just attempt to look at these portions without some of those gruesome pictures.  [VIDEO RECORDING SHOWN]  MR MPOFU: Okay. That's the next – CHAIRPERSON: If what you want us to see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	we do that, Mr Magidiwana, you remember yesterday you testified that when you were seen moving on the video after the shooting, that you had been asked to take off you towel. In what form was your towel before that – you have to do that, how did you wear your towel, let me put it that way?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  I had tied it around my upper body.  MR MPOFU:  Yes, and after that command was given, what did you do with it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I've done, Chairperson, is to arrange that the people out there will show just the strictly relevant portions of that, of what I am going to ask about, which is a couple of questions, and I've gone up and discussed it with them. Mr Magidiwana, can you just attempt to look at these portions without some of those gruesome pictures.  [VIDEO RECORDING SHOWN]  MR MPOFU: Okay. That's the next – CHAIRPERSON: If what you want us to see is readily visible, you can, I take it there won't be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	we do that, Mr Magidiwana, you remember yesterday you testified that when you were seen moving on the video after the shooting, that you had been asked to take off you towel. In what form was your towel before that – you have to do that, how did you wear your towel, let me put it that way?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  I had tied it around my upper body.  MR MPOFU:  Yes, and after that command was given, what did you do with it?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  I untied it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I've done, Chairperson, is to arrange that the people out there will show just the strictly relevant portions of that, of what I am going to ask about, which is a couple of questions, and I've gone up and discussed it with them. Mr Magidiwana, can you just attempt to look at these portions without some of those gruesome pictures.  [VIDEO RECORDING SHOWN]  MR MPOFU: Okay. That's the next – CHAIRPERSON: If what you want us to see is readily visible, you can, I take it there won't be objections, you can then by way of a leading question, say,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	we do that, Mr Magidiwana, you remember yesterday you testified that when you were seen moving on the video after the shooting, that you had been asked to take off you towel. In what form was your towel before that – you have to do that, how did you wear your towel, let me put it that way?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I had tied it around my upper body.  MR MPOFU: Yes, and after that command was given, what did you do with it?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I untied it.  MR MPOFU: And after that it can be seen	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I've done, Chairperson, is to arrange that the people out there will show just the strictly relevant portions of that, of what I am going to ask about, which is a couple of questions, and I've gone up and discussed it with them. Mr Magidiwana, can you just attempt to look at these portions without some of those gruesome pictures.  [VIDEO RECORDING SHOWN]  MR MPOFU: Okay. That's the next – CHAIRPERSON: If what you want us to see is readily visible, you can, I take it there won't be objections, you can then by way of a leading question, say, we see whatever we see, and he can then confirm it if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	we do that, Mr Magidiwana, you remember yesterday you testified that when you were seen moving on the video after the shooting, that you had been asked to take off you towel. In what form was your towel before that – you have to do that, how did you wear your towel, let me put it that way?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  I had tied it around my upper body.  MR MPOFU:  Yes, and after that command was given, what did you do with it?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  I untied it.  MR MPOFU:  And after that it can be seen behind you and where your green top is no longer covered by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I've done, Chairperson, is to arrange that the people out there will show just the strictly relevant portions of that, of what I am going to ask about, which is a couple of questions, and I've gone up and discussed it with them. Mr Magidiwana, can you just attempt to look at these portions without some of those gruesome pictures.  [VIDEO RECORDING SHOWN]  MR MPOFU: Okay. That's the next – CHAIRPERSON: If what you want us to see is readily visible, you can, I take it there won't be objections, you can then by way of a leading question, say, we see whatever we see, and he can then confirm it if necessary. If it's likely to be controversial obviously
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	we do that, Mr Magidiwana, you remember yesterday you testified that when you were seen moving on the video after the shooting, that you had been asked to take off you towel. In what form was your towel before that – you have to do that, how did you wear your towel, let me put it that way?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  I had tied it around my upper body.  MR MPOFU:  Yes, and after that command was given, what did you do with it?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  I untied it.  MR MPOFU:  And after that it can be seen behind you and where your green top is no longer covered by anything.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I've done, Chairperson, is to arrange that the people out there will show just the strictly relevant portions of that, of what I am going to ask about, which is a couple of questions, and I've gone up and discussed it with them. Mr Magidiwana, can you just attempt to look at these portions without some of those gruesome pictures.  [VIDEO RECORDING SHOWN]  MR MPOFU: Okay. That's the next – CHAIRPERSON: If what you want us to see is readily visible, you can, I take it there won't be objections, you can then by way of a leading question, say, we see whatever we see, and he can then confirm it if necessary. If it's likely to be controversial obviously you won't do that. If that's all you need at this stage,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	we do that, Mr Magidiwana, you remember yesterday you testified that when you were seen moving on the video after the shooting, that you had been asked to take off you towel. In what form was your towel before that – you have to do that, how did you wear your towel, let me put it that way?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I had tied it around my upper body.  MR MPOFU: Yes, and after that command was given, what did you do with it?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I untied it.  MR MPOFU: And after that it can be seen behind you and where your green top is no longer covered by anything.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I've done, Chairperson, is to arrange that the people out there will show just the strictly relevant portions of that, of what I am going to ask about, which is a couple of questions, and I've gone up and discussed it with them. Mr Magidiwana, can you just attempt to look at these portions without some of those gruesome pictures.  [VIDEO RECORDING SHOWN]  MR MPOFU: Okay. That's the next – CHAIRPERSON: If what you want us to see is readily visible, you can, I take it there won't be objections, you can then by way of a leading question, say, we see whatever we see, and he can then confirm it if necessary. If it's likely to be controversial obviously you won't do that. If that's all you need at this stage, and that's the way I suggest you proceed at this point.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	we do that, Mr Magidiwana, you remember yesterday you testified that when you were seen moving on the video after the shooting, that you had been asked to take off you towel. In what form was your towel before that – you have to do that, how did you wear your towel, let me put it that way?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I had tied it around my upper body.  MR MPOFU: Yes, and after that command was given, what did you do with it?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I untied it.  MR MPOFU: And after that it can be seen behind you and where your green top is no longer covered by anything.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MPOFU: Alright. And when you were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I've done, Chairperson, is to arrange that the people out there will show just the strictly relevant portions of that, of what I am going to ask about, which is a couple of questions, and I've gone up and discussed it with them. Mr Magidiwana, can you just attempt to look at these portions without some of those gruesome pictures.  [VIDEO RECORDING SHOWN]  MR MPOFU: Okay. That's the next – CHAIRPERSON: If what you want us to see is readily visible, you can, I take it there won't be objections, you can then by way of a leading question, say, we see whatever we see, and he can then confirm it if necessary. If it's likely to be controversial obviously you won't do that. If that's all you need at this stage, and that's the way I suggest you proceed at this point.  MR MPOFU: Let me cover the first two in that fashion. Thank you very much. Mr Magidiwana, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	we do that, Mr Magidiwana, you remember yesterday you testified that when you were seen moving on the video after the shooting, that you had been asked to take off you towel. In what form was your towel before that – you have to do that, how did you wear your towel, let me put it that way?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I had tied it around my upper body.  MR MPOFU: Yes, and after that command was given, what did you do with it?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I untied it.  MR MPOFU: And after that it can be seen behind you and where your green top is no longer covered by anything.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MPOFU: Alright. And when you were taken to hospital, did you take your red towel with you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I've done, Chairperson, is to arrange that the people out there will show just the strictly relevant portions of that, of what I am going to ask about, which is a couple of questions, and I've gone up and discussed it with them. Mr Magidiwana, can you just attempt to look at these portions without some of those gruesome pictures.  [VIDEO RECORDING SHOWN]  MR MPOFU: Okay. That's the next – CHAIRPERSON: If what you want us to see is readily visible, you can, I take it there won't be objections, you can then by way of a leading question, say, we see whatever we see, and he can then confirm it if necessary. If it's likely to be controversial obviously you won't do that. If that's all you need at this stage, and that's the way I suggest you proceed at this point.  MR MPOFU: Let me cover the first two in that fashion. Thank you very much. Mr Magidiwana, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	we do that, Mr Magidiwana, you remember yesterday you testified that when you were seen moving on the video after the shooting, that you had been asked to take off you towel. In what form was your towel before that – you have to do that, how did you wear your towel, let me put it that way?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I had tied it around my upper body.  MR MPOFU: Yes, and after that command was given, what did you do with it?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I untied it.  MR MPOFU: And after that it can be seen behind you and where your green top is no longer covered by anything.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MPOFU: Alright. And when you were taken to hospital, did you take your red towel with you?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Never – I never.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I've done, Chairperson, is to arrange that the people out there will show just the strictly relevant portions of that, of what I am going to ask about, which is a couple of questions, and I've gone up and discussed it with them. Mr Magidiwana, can you just attempt to look at these portions without some of those gruesome pictures.  [VIDEO RECORDING SHOWN]  MR MPOFU: Okay. That's the next – CHAIRPERSON: If what you want us to see is readily visible, you can, I take it there won't be objections, you can then by way of a leading question, say, we see whatever we see, and he can then confirm it if necessary. If it's likely to be controversial obviously you won't do that. If that's all you need at this stage, and that's the way I suggest you proceed at this point.  MR MPOFU: Let me cover the first two in that fashion. Thank you very much. Mr Magidiwana, you remember this footage is – was taken by the LCRC around the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	we do that, Mr Magidiwana, you remember yesterday you testified that when you were seen moving on the video after the shooting, that you had been asked to take off you towel. In what form was your towel before that – you have to do that, how did you wear your towel, let me put it that way?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I had tied it around my upper body.  MR MPOFU: Yes, and after that command was given, what did you do with it?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I untied it.  MR MPOFU: And after that it can be seen behind you and where your green top is no longer covered by anything.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MPOFU: Alright. And when you were taken to hospital, did you take your red towel with you?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Never – I never.  MR MPOFU: Okay, thank you. Alright, you can start the footage and stop at 12:40, or let's say 12:20, so that we build up towards it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I've done, Chairperson, is to arrange that the people out there will show just the strictly relevant portions of that, of what I am going to ask about, which is a couple of questions, and I've gone up and discussed it with them. Mr Magidiwana, can you just attempt to look at these portions without some of those gruesome pictures.  [VIDEO RECORDING SHOWN]  MR MPOFU: Okay. That's the next –  CHAIRPERSON: If what you want us to see is readily visible, you can, I take it there won't be objections, you can then by way of a leading question, say, we see whatever we see, and he can then confirm it if necessary. If it's likely to be controversial obviously you won't do that. If that's all you need at this stage, and that's the way I suggest you proceed at this point.  MR MPOFU: Let me cover the first two in that fashion. Thank you very much. Mr Magidiwana, you remember this footage is – was taken by the LCRC around the kraal area, and this would be the LCRC video that, one of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	we do that, Mr Magidiwana, you remember yesterday you testified that when you were seen moving on the video after the shooting, that you had been asked to take off you towel. In what form was your towel before that – you have to do that, how did you wear your towel, let me put it that way?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I had tied it around my upper body.  MR MPOFU: Yes, and after that command was given, what did you do with it?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I untied it.  MR MPOFU: And after that it can be seen behind you and where your green top is no longer covered by anything.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MPOFU: Alright. And when you were taken to hospital, did you take your red towel with you?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Never – I never.  MR MPOFU: Okay, thank you. Alright, you can start the footage and stop at 12:40, or let's say 12:20, so that we build up towards it.  [VIDEO RECORDING SHOWN]	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	there will show just the strictly relevant portions of that, of what I am going to ask about, which is a couple of questions, and I've gone up and discussed it with them. Mr Magidiwana, can you just attempt to look at these portions without some of those gruesome pictures.  [VIDEO RECORDING SHOWN]  MR MPOFU: Okay. That's the next –  CHAIRPERSON: If what you want us to see is readily visible, you can, I take it there won't be objections, you can then by way of a leading question, say, we see whatever we see, and he can then confirm it if necessary. If it's likely to be controversial obviously you won't do that. If that's all you need at this stage, and that's the way I suggest you proceed at this point.  MR MPOFU: Let me cover the first two in that fashion. Thank you very much. Mr Magidiwana, you remember this footage is – was taken by the LCRC around the kraal area, and this would be the LCRC video that, one of the videos that covers scene 1, which is the events that happened near the kraal. Now, one or two questions I want to ask you, the police version is that the manner in which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	we do that, Mr Magidiwana, you remember yesterday you testified that when you were seen moving on the video after the shooting, that you had been asked to take off you towel. In what form was your towel before that – you have to do that, how did you wear your towel, let me put it that way?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I had tied it around my upper body.  MR MPOFU: Yes, and after that command was given, what did you do with it?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I untied it.  MR MPOFU: And after that it can be seen behind you and where your green top is no longer covered by anything.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MPOFU: Alright. And when you were taken to hospital, did you take your red towel with you?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Never – I never.  MR MPOFU: Okay, thank you. Alright, you can start the footage and stop at 12:40, or let's say 12:20, so that we build up towards it.  [VIDEO RECORDING SHOWN]  CHAIRPERSON: I don't think that's your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I've done, Chairperson, is to arrange that the people out there will show just the strictly relevant portions of that, of what I am going to ask about, which is a couple of questions, and I've gone up and discussed it with them. Mr Magidiwana, can you just attempt to look at these portions without some of those gruesome pictures.  [VIDEO RECORDING SHOWN]  MR MPOFU: Okay. That's the next — CHAIRPERSON: If what you want us to see is readily visible, you can, I take it there won't be objections, you can then by way of a leading question, say, we see whatever we see, and he can then confirm it if necessary. If it's likely to be controversial obviously you won't do that. If that's all you need at this stage, and that's the way I suggest you proceed at this point.  MR MPOFU: Let me cover the first two in that fashion. Thank you very much. Mr Magidiwana, you remember this footage is — was taken by the LCRC around the kraal area, and this would be the LCRC video that, one of the videos that covers scene 1, which is the events that happened near the kraal. Now, one or two questions I want to ask you, the police version is that the manner in which the people there were dressed, among other things, was to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	we do that, Mr Magidiwana, you remember yesterday you testified that when you were seen moving on the video after the shooting, that you had been asked to take off you towel. In what form was your towel before that – you have to do that, how did you wear your towel, let me put it that way?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I had tied it around my upper body.  MR MPOFU: Yes, and after that command was given, what did you do with it?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I untied it.  MR MPOFU: And after that it can be seen behind you and where your green top is no longer covered by anything.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MPOFU: Alright. And when you were taken to hospital, did you take your red towel with you?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Never – I never.  MR MPOFU: Okay, thank you. Alright, you can start the footage and stop at 12:40, or let's say 12:20, so that we build up towards it.  [VIDEO RECORDING SHOWN]	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I've done, Chairperson, is to arrange that the people out there will show just the strictly relevant portions of that, of what I am going to ask about, which is a couple of questions, and I've gone up and discussed it with them. Mr Magidiwana, can you just attempt to look at these portions without some of those gruesome pictures.  [VIDEO RECORDING SHOWN]  MR MPOFU: Okay. That's the next –  CHAIRPERSON: If what you want us to see is readily visible, you can, I take it there won't be objections, you can then by way of a leading question, say, we see whatever we see, and he can then confirm it if necessary. If it's likely to be controversial obviously you won't do that. If that's all you need at this stage, and that's the way I suggest you proceed at this point.  MR MPOFU: Let me cover the first two in that fashion. Thank you very much. Mr Magidiwana, you remember this footage is – was taken by the LCRC around the kraal area, and this would be the LCRC video that, one of the videos that covers scene 1, which is the events that happened near the kraal. Now, one or two questions I want to ask you, the police version is that the manner in which

Page 5998 Page 6000 on the 16th at the koppie, we know that people were carrying why did you dress up in the sweater? 1 2 MR MAGIDIWANA: weapons, can you tell the Commission what the majority of It was cold. 3 MR MPOFU: Okay, and then you saw in the the weapons that you observed were? 4 footage that has just been played now, we saw two pairs of 4 MR MAGIDIWANA: I saw sticks. 5 sandals that looked like they've been abandoned, and I just 5 MR MPOFU: And also during some of the wanted to - if the people were dressed for war, as it was 6 earlier footage, something that I omitted to ask you, did 6 7 7 suggested you observe the police dragging or pulling the body of the 8 person in the green shirt, but the one that is not yours, 8 CHAIRPERSON: You don't have to give the 9 9 commentary, you can just ask him to identify, that's for with the yellow markings. argument. 10 MR MAGIDIWANA: 10 I saw it. MR MPOFU: Yes, did you identify the two 11 MR MPOFU: And finally, Mr Magidiwana, or 11 pairs of sandals, one bluish and white, and the other one 12 12 no, I take that back, during the time that Mr Mathunjwa was addressing in one of the earlier videos, were you able to 13 brown? 13 14 observe the journalists that were walking around close to 14 MR MAGIDIWANA: I saw them. 15 MR MPOFU: Okay. And then the still 15 the protesters? 16 MR MAGIDIWANA: They were all over the 16 picture, the last still picture that was shown, oh, yes, place and even in our midst. 17 thank you very much, the last still picture that was shown 17 18 is of an opening at the back of the kraal, where yesterday 18 MR MPOFU: Thank you. Chairperson, just 19 I think we saw somebody jumping from that, but this was 19 one more question, I am looking for - oh, yes. Can you go 20 just to show you the opening itself at the back of the 20 to the - 18:57 or 18:50, just one more. 21 kraal which is visible on the video. Did you see that? 21 CHAIRPERSON: Have we seen this clip 22 MR MAGIDIWANA: I saw it. 22 before, or is it going to have to be given an exhibit 23 23 number? Currently identified by means of its, by reference MR MPOFU: And then I think earlier, yes, 24 to its earlier exhibit number. 24 that's the one that is there now. 25 MR MAGIDIWANA: 25 MR MPOFU: Yes. This footage, did it have an Page 5999 Page 6001 MR MPOFU: 1 And I think there's one more -1 exhibit number? CHAIRPERSON: 2 2 Slide showing a towel. MS PILLAY: This is still part of Captain 3 MR MPOFU: I am sorry, Chairperson? 3 Henderson's video, exhibit P. 4 CHAIRPERSON: Wasn't there a slide Okay. Yes, that is part of 4 MR MPOFU: 5 showing a towel, also a slide showing it looks an area of 5 the video of scene 1, and this is where there is a pile of blood on the ground. arms, or of - yes, traditional weapons and other weapons 6 6 7 MR MPOFU: 7 and in this photo, were you able to identify your stick, Yes. CHAIRPERSON: 8 I thought those were the 8 the stick that you had been carrying. 9 MR MAGIDIWANA: 9 other two you were going to show us, but if I am wrong, you I can see it will correct me. 10 CHAIRPERSON: That we now can see. Can 10 11 MR MPOFU: No, there's one more, Chair, 11 you describe it for us, or indicate precisely which one it 12 can you go to, I think it's 12:30 or 12:40 thereabout. 12 is? 13 Yes, thank you. Now on that one, obviously at that stage, 13 MR MPOFU: Well, first describe what it 14 I am sure when the police come to testify they'll tell us 14 is as the Chairperson says, and then Mr Mahlangu will also 15 this is the stage at which the injured people have been 15 help us to point it out. removed and the deceased are remaining behind, and the only 16 16 MR MAGIDIWANA: It's black in colour. On 17 issue here, is you can see your towel still remaining near 17 the top, it's goldish and almost red. 18 the place where you were lying. Can you identify it, 18 MR MPOFU: That piece of colour on the 19 please? 19 knob itself. 20 MR MAGIDIWANA: 20 MR MAGIDIWANA: I can see it. Yes, it is so. 21 MR MPOFU: And actually, yes, on this 21 MR MPOFU: And is that the stick that Mr frame now, you can see the feet of Mr Ntenetya and you can 22 Mahlangu is pointing at? still see Mr Noki, correct? 23 MR MAGIDIWANA: It is the one. 24 MR MAGIDIWANA: I see them. 24 MR MPOFU: Thank you. Right. Having spent the day 25 CHAIRPERSON: Shown to us on this

Page 6002 Page 6004 particular clip, more or less the centre of the clip. either put your questions is IsiXhosa and have the running from left to right, firstly one can see the knob interpreter immediately interpret it. We then have the 2 3 which is a goldish, a reddish gold colour, and then going 3 answer in IsiXhosa from the witness, which would then be 4 towards the right, there is a dark blackish stick. 4 interpreted, or if you wish, you could ask your question in 5 MR MPOFU: Thank you, Chairperson. IsiXhosa, we will have the answer is IsiXhosa, and the CHAIRPERSON: Is that an accurate 6 6 interpreter could then interpret both. I can understand 7 description. 7 there may be from your point to view advantages in 8 MR MPOFU: 8 following one procedure rather than the other, but would That's very accurate, thanks. 9 you indicate which you prefer? 9 Right, now really finally now, the - you've testified earlier that you've repeatedly said that you were going 10 MR NGALWANA: 10 I can indicate now, 11 towards the informal settlement which is in Nkaneng, and I 11 Chairperson. I will cross-examine in English but the first 12 fore will be in Xhosa, but that will be more 12 just want to say that, to read you something that Mr X is 13 13 going to say, and you'll tell us if it accords with what conversational. you have been saying. Mr X is going to say that "on the 14 CHAIRPERSON: I understand that. I am 15 16th, while we were there, there came police hippos and they 15 talking about the first fore, how do you want the surrounded us with wire." Paragraph 26, Chairperson. "By interpreter to operate? Do you want the interpreter to 16 17 then we were singing. Thereafter came another police 17 interpreter your first IsiXhosa question immediately or do 18 vehicles and started to spray us with water. We started 18 you want him to interpret it after the witness has answered 19 moving to the direction of the eastern side on the 19 in IsiXhosa? 20 direction Nkaneng Squatter Camp." Is that in line with 20 [12:34] MR NGALWANA: Well perhaps it's best that 21 what your intentions were? 21 he interprets my question and then interprets his answer. 22 MR MAGIDIWANA: 22 Yes, I am agreeing the CHAIRPERSON: Please proceed. 23 version of X. Where is that X? 23 MR NGALWANA: Or rather my comment. 24 MR MPOFU: 24 Well, that question will be MR MAGIDIWANA: Sir, I must start by 25 answered, thank you very much, Chairperson. We will meet saying that I regret what has befallen you, what happened Page 6003 Page 6005 to you. I'm saying that personally as Vuyani Ngalwana. 1 Mr X one day, thank you, Chairperson. No further 2 2 questions. Oh, yes, my attorney, no, Chairperson, I can What is your clan name? 3 tell, we've seen Mr X today, but we will let you know 3 MR MAGIDIWANA: My clan name is Mlungu. 4 4 later, thank you. MR NGALWANA: Can you explain further? 5 5 CHAIRPERSON: Are the evidence, do the MR MAGIDIWANA: No I will not be able to evidence leaders wish to cross-examine first or do you wish 6 unpack my clan name. 6 7 7 to stand back for one of the parties? MR NGALWANA: I heard you saying that you 8 MR MADLANGA SC: Ms Lupuwana, who will do are a Chiefs fan, I am an Orlando Pirates fan. Can I start 9 the cross-examination will do it last, Mr Chairman, thank at the tail end of your examination in chief. You 10 testified that the reason you were dressed in the manner 10 you. that you were, in a tracksuit top was that it was a cold 11 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Ngalwana, I take it you 11 12 wish to be the first cross-examiner? 12 day on the 16th August, correct? 13 13 MR NGALWANA: Yes, I wouldn't mind that, MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. 14 Chairperson, thank you. 14 MR NGALWANA: If I were to tell you that that was in fact a hot day, would you dispute it? 15 CHAIRPERSON: 15 Please proceed. Yes. 16 MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chairperson and 16 MR MAGIDIWANA: 17 members of the Commission. [African language]. 17 MR NGALWANA: So when Reverend Seoka in 18 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Ngalwana, you are 18 his evidence said it was a hot day, would he have been 19 departing from the normal procedure. Do wish to ask your 19 mistaken? 20 questions in IsiXhosa? 20 MR MAGIDIWANA: He must be able to tell 21 MR NGALWANA: I thought of doing that, 21 the difference because in the early morning it is cold and Chairperson, but I thought it may take too long a time, but during day-light it is hot and late in the afternoon then certainly the first part of my -23 it gets colder again.

Okay, the reason I asked

24

CHAIRPERSON:

25 you is the following. We can either have your – you can

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

koppie on the 16th, according to your evidence, correct me

But you were right at the

MR NGALWANA:

		Page 6006			Page 6008
1	if I'm wrong at around luncht	=	1	to other workers, presumab	ly who were not RDOs to join the
2	MR MAGIDIWANA:	I arrived in the early	2	strike.	
3	morning.		3	MR MAGIDIWANA:	Yes.
4	MR NGALWANA:	And then you left, you	4	MR NGALWANA:	So the strike was an RDO
5	said, to go and have lunch.		5	initiative?	
6	MR MAGIDIWANA:	It is so.	6	MR MAGIDIWANA:	It is so.
7	MR NGALWANA:	During that time it was	7	MR NGALWANA:	It was principally an RDO
8	hot.		8	strike.	
9	MR MAGIDIWANA:	It was hot.	9	MR MAGIDIWANA:	It was the workers'
10	MR NGALWANA:	So as you are waiting for	10	strike.	
11	Mr Mathunjwa to address the	e crowd, it was hot?	11	MR NGALWANA:	No, I said it was
12	MR MAGIDIWANA:	Yes.	12	principally the RDO's strike.	
13	MR NGALWANA:	You say you were not an	13	MR MAGIDIWANA:	Can you repeat?
14	RDO, correct?		14	MR NGALWANA:	It was a strike initiated
15	MR MAGIDIWANA:	It is so.	15	by the RDOs, the RDOs app	ealed to other members, look at
16	MR NGALWANA:	You in fact say you were at	16	me, please, when I ask the	question, not at your lawyer.
17	the general tramming and tra	ansport department.	17	It was the RDOs who initiate	ed.
18	MR MAGIDIWANA:	It is so.	18	MR MAGIDIWANA:	I am looking at you, Sir.
19	MR NGALWANA:	And what did you do as	19	MR NGALWANA:	It was the RDOs who
20	general tramming and transp	ort person?	20	initiated the strike, it was th	ne RDOs who appealed to other
21	MR MAGIDIWANA:	I'm sitting in winch and	21	employees to join the strike	, therefore it was an RDO
22	motor, what he calls motor.	The one that is blowing the	22	initiative and principally an I	RDO strike.
23	air.		23	MR MAGIDIWANA:	I don't know about that
24	MR NGALWANA:	I take it, and I understand	24	one.	
25	this is common cause, that the	ne strike that engulfed	25	MR NGALWANA:	So it's an RDO but it's
		Page 6007			Page 6009
1	Marikana at that time, it was	9	1	supported by other workers	
1 2	Marikana at that time, it was correct?	9	1 2	MR MAGIDIWANA:	who are not RDOs. Can you repeat? It was
	correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA:	9		MR MAGIDIWANA: an RDO strike which was sup	who are not RDOs.  Can you repeat? It was poorted by other employees who
2	correct?	principally an RDO strike,  It affected all the	2	MR MAGIDIWANA: an RDO strike which was sup were not RDOs, just like you	who are not RDOs.  Can you repeat? It was poorted by other employees who
2	correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  Lonmin employees.  MR NGALWANA:	principally an RDO strike,  It affected all the  Now in your statement you	2	MR MAGIDIWANA: an RDO strike which was sup were not RDOs, just like you workers strike.	who are not RDOs.  Can you repeat? It was ported by other employees who it. It eventually was then a
2 3 4	correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  Lonmin employees.  MR NGALWANA:  say it was an RDO strike and	principally an RDO strike,  It affected all the  Now in your statement you that the RDOs appealed, you	2 3 4	MR MAGIDIWANA: an RDO strike which was sup were not RDOs, just like you workers strike. CHAIRPERSON:	who are not RDOs.  Can you repeat? It was poorted by other employees who
2 3 4 5	correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  Lonmin employees.  MR NGALWANA:  say it was an RDO strike and say the RDOs appealed to oth	principally an RDO strike,  It affected all the  Now in your statement you that the RDOs appealed, you her workers to join the strike.	2 3 4 5	MR MAGIDIWANA: an RDO strike which was sup were not RDOs, just like you workers strike. CHAIRPERSON: striking for?	Can you repeat? It was opported by other employees who it is eventually was then a What were the workers
2 3 4 5 6	correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  Lonmin employees.  MR NGALWANA: say it was an RDO strike and say the RDOs appealed to oth MR MAGIDIWANA:	Principally an RDO strike,  It affected all the  Now in your statement you that the RDOs appealed, you her workers to join the strike.  It is so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR MAGIDIWANA: an RDO strike which was sup were not RDOs, just like you workers strike. CHAIRPERSON: striking for? MR MAGIDIWANA:	who are not RDOs. Can you repeat? It was ported by other employees who it. It eventually was then a What were the workers Money was demanded.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  Lonmin employees.  MR NGALWANA:  say it was an RDO strike and say the RDOs appealed to oth MR MAGIDIWANA:  MR NGALWANA:	Principally an RDO strike,  It affected all the  Now in your statement you that the RDOs appealed, you ner workers to join the strike.  It is so.  Particularly in paragraph 4	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR MAGIDIWANA: an RDO strike which was sup were not RDOs, just like you workers strike. CHAIRPERSON: striking for?	who are not RDOs. Can you repeat? It was ported by other employees who I. It eventually was then a What were the workers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Lonmin employees.  MR NGALWANA: say it was an RDO strike and say the RDOs appealed to oth  MR MAGIDIWANA:  MR NGALWANA: of your statement, you say you	Principally an RDO strike,  It affected all the  Now in your statement you that the RDOs appealed, you ner workers to join the strike.  It is so.  Particularly in paragraph 4 bu got wind of the fact that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR MAGIDIWANA: an RDO strike which was sup were not RDOs, just like you workers strike. CHAIRPERSON: striking for? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: demanded?	who are not RDOs. Can you repeat? It was ported by other employees who it. It eventually was then a What were the workers Money was demanded. Wasn't R12 500 a month
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Lonmin employees.  MR NGALWANA: say it was an RDO strike and say the RDOs appealed to oth MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: of your statement, you say you the RDOs had taken a decision	Principally an RDO strike,  It affected all the  Now in your statement you that the RDOs appealed, you her workers to join the strike.  It is so.  Particularly in paragraph 4 bu got wind of the fact that in to go on strike.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR MAGIDIWANA: an RDO strike which was sup were not RDOs, just like you workers strike. CHAIRPERSON: striking for? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: demanded? MR MAGIDIWANA:	who are not RDOs. Can you repeat? It was opported by other employees who it. It eventually was then a What were the workers  Money was demanded. Wasn't R12 500 a month It is so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Lonmin employees.  MR NGALWANA: say it was an RDO strike and say the RDOs appealed to oth  MR MAGIDIWANA:  MR NGALWANA: of your statement, you say you the RDOs had taken a decision  MR MAGIDIWANA:	Principally an RDO strike,  It affected all the  Now in your statement you that the RDOs appealed, you ner workers to join the strike.  It is so.  Particularly in paragraph 4 ou got wind of the fact that on to go on strike.  Can you repeat?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR MAGIDIWANA: an RDO strike which was sup were not RDOs, just like you workers strike. CHAIRPERSON: striking for? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: demanded? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON:	who are not RDOs. Can you repeat? It was ported by other employees who it. It eventually was then a What were the workers Money was demanded. Wasn't R12 500 a month
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Lonmin employees.  MR NGALWANA: say it was an RDO strike and say the RDOs appealed to oth MR MAGIDIWANA:  MR NGALWANA: of your statement, you say you the RDOs had taken a decision MR MAGIDIWANA:  MR NGALWANA:	Principally an RDO strike,  It affected all the  Now in your statement you that the RDOs appealed, you her workers to join the strike.  It is so.  Particularly in paragraph 4 bu got wind of the fact that in to go on strike.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR MAGIDIWANA: an RDO strike which was sup were not RDOs, just like you workers strike. CHAIRPERSON: striking for? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: demanded? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: you want R12 500 yourself?	who are not RDOs. Can you repeat? It was ported by other employees who it. It eventually was then a What were the workers  Money was demanded. Wasn't R12 500 a month  It is so. Who wanted R12 500? Did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Lonmin employees.  MR NGALWANA: say it was an RDO strike and say the RDOs appealed to oth  MR MAGIDIWANA:  MR NGALWANA: of your statement, you say you the RDOs had taken a decision  MR MAGIDIWANA:  MR NGALWANA: really.	Principally an RDO strike,  It affected all the  Now in your statement you that the RDOs appealed, you her workers to join the strike.  It is so.  Particularly in paragraph 4 bu got wind of the fact that on to go on strike.  Can you repeat?  It's a very simple question	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR MAGIDIWANA: an RDO strike which was sup were not RDOs, just like you workers strike. CHAIRPERSON: striking for? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: demanded? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: you want R12 500 yourself? MR MAGIDIWANA:	who are not RDOs. Can you repeat? It was ported by other employees who it. It eventually was then a What were the workers  Money was demanded. Wasn't R12 500 a month  It is so. Who wanted R12 500? Did  I also want money.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Lonmin employees. MR NGALWANA: say it was an RDO strike and say the RDOs appealed to oth MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: of your statement, you say you the RDOs had taken a decision MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: really. CHAIRPERSON:	It affected all the  Now in your statement you that the RDOs appealed, you ner workers to join the strike.  It is so.  Particularly in paragraph 4 ou got wind of the fact that on to go on strike.  Can you repeat?  It's a very simple question  If he says repeat, just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR MAGIDIWANA: an RDO strike which was sup were not RDOs, just like you workers strike. CHAIRPERSON: striking for? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: demanded? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: you want R12 500 yourself? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON:	who are not RDOs. Can you repeat? It was opported by other employees who it. It eventually was then a What were the workers  Money was demanded. Wasn't R12 500 a month  It is so. Who wanted R12 500? Did  I also want money. No, no, I didn't ask you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Lonmin employees.  MR NGALWANA: say it was an RDO strike and say the RDOs appealed to oth MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: of your statement, you say you the RDOs had taken a decision MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: really.  CHAIRPERSON: repeat. It goes on record, en	Principally an RDO strike,  It affected all the  Now in your statement you that the RDOs appealed, you ner workers to join the strike.  It is so.  Particularly in paragraph 4 ou got wind of the fact that on to go on strike.  Can you repeat?  It's a very simple question  If he says repeat, just apphasis can be drawn to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR MAGIDIWANA: an RDO strike which was sup were not RDOs, just like you workers strike. CHAIRPERSON: striking for? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: demanded? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: you want R12 500 yourself? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: whether you want money, I see the second strike in the second strik	who are not RDOs. Can you repeat? It was opported by other employees who it. It eventually was then a What were the workers  Money was demanded. Wasn't R12 500 a month It is so. Who wanted R12 500? Did I also want money. No, no, I didn't ask you said were you striking for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Lonmin employees. MR NGALWANA: say it was an RDO strike and say the RDOs appealed to oth MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: of your statement, you say you the RDOs had taken a decision MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: really.  CHAIRPERSON: repeat. It goes on record, enfact that he asked for repetition	It affected all the  Now in your statement you that the RDOs appealed, you her workers to join the strike.  It is so.  Particularly in paragraph 4 ou got wind of the fact that on to go on strike.  Can you repeat?  It's a very simple question  If he says repeat, just appears can be drawn to the on and it was repeat.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR MAGIDIWANA: an RDO strike which was sup were not RDOs, just like you workers strike. CHAIRPERSON: striking for? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: demanded? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: you want R12 500 yourself? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: whether you want money, I is	who are not RDOs. Can you repeat? It was opported by other employees who it. It eventually was then a What were the workers  Money was demanded. Wasn't R12 500 a month  It is so. Who wanted R12 500? Did  I also want money. No, no, I didn't ask you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Lonmin employees.  MR NGALWANA: say it was an RDO strike and say the RDOs appealed to oth MR MAGIDIWANA:  MR NGALWANA: of your statement, you say you the RDOs had taken a decision MR MAGIDIWANA:  MR NGALWANA: really.  CHAIRPERSON: repeat. It goes on record, enfact that he asked for repetiting doesn't help to get involved in	Principally an RDO strike,  It affected all the  Now in your statement you that the RDOs appealed, you her workers to join the strike.  It is so.  Particularly in paragraph 4 ou got wind of the fact that on to go on strike.  Can you repeat?  It's a very simple question  If he says repeat, just apphasis can be drawn to the on and it was repeat. It is an argument.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR MAGIDIWANA: an RDO strike which was sup were not RDOs, just like you workers strike. CHAIRPERSON: striking for? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: demanded? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: you want R12 500 yourself? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: whether you want money, I is R12 500 per month for yours RDO?	who are not RDOs. Can you repeat? It was opported by other employees who it. It eventually was then a What were the workers  Money was demanded. Wasn't R12 500 a month  It is so. Who wanted R12 500? Did  I also want money. No, no, I didn't ask you said were you striking for self, who were not employed as an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Lonmin employees.  MR NGALWANA: say it was an RDO strike and say the RDOs appealed to oth MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: of your statement, you say you the RDOs had taken a decision MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: really.  CHAIRPERSON: repeat. It goes on record, enfact that he asked for repetiting doesn't help to get involved in MR NGALWANA:	principally an RDO strike,  It affected all the  Now in your statement you that the RDOs appealed, you her workers to join the strike.  It is so.  Particularly in paragraph 4 bu got wind of the fact that on to go on strike.  Can you repeat?  It's a very simple question  If he says repeat, just apphasis can be drawn to the on and it was repeat. It is an argument.  In your statement you say	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR MAGIDIWANA: an RDO strike which was sup were not RDOs, just like you workers strike. CHAIRPERSON: striking for? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: demanded? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: you want R12 500 yourself? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: whether you want money, I is R12 500 per month for yours RDO? MR MAGIDIWANA:	who are not RDOs. Can you repeat? It was opported by other employees who it. It eventually was then a What were the workers  Money was demanded. Wasn't R12 500 a month  It is so. Who wanted R12 500? Did  I also want money. No, no, I didn't ask you said were you striking for self, who were not employed as an It is so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Lonmin employees. MR NGALWANA: say it was an RDO strike and say the RDOs appealed to oth MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: of your statement, you say you the RDOs had taken a decision MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: really.  CHAIRPERSON: repeat. It goes on record, enfact that he asked for repetitif doesn't help to get involved in MR NGALWANA: the RDOs decided to go on st	Principally an RDO strike,  It affected all the  Now in your statement you that the RDOs appealed, you her workers to join the strike.  It is so.  Particularly in paragraph 4 ou got wind of the fact that on to go on strike.  Can you repeat?  It's a very simple question  If he says repeat, just high as can be drawn to the on and it was repeat. It is an argument.  In your statement you say trike.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR MAGIDIWANA: an RDO strike which was sup were not RDOs, just like you workers strike. CHAIRPERSON: striking for? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: demanded? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: you want R12 500 yourself? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: whether you want money, I: R12 500 per month for yours RDO? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON:	who are not RDOs. Can you repeat? It was opported by other employees who it. It eventually was then a What were the workers  Money was demanded. Wasn't R12 500 a month  It is so. Who wanted R12 500? Did  I also want money. No, no, I didn't ask you said were you striking for self, who were not employed as an It is so. Sorry, so were the non-RDO
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Lonmin employees.  MR NGALWANA: say it was an RDO strike and say the RDOs appealed to oth MR MAGIDIWANA:  MR NGALWANA: of your statement, you say you the RDOs had taken a decision MR MAGIDIWANA:  MR NGALWANA: really.  CHAIRPERSON: repeat. It goes on record, enfact that he asked for repetiting doesn't help to get involved in MR NGALWANA: the RDOs decided to go on state MR MAGIDIWANA:	Principally an RDO strike,  It affected all the  Now in your statement you that the RDOs appealed, you her workers to join the strike.  It is so.  Particularly in paragraph 4 ou got wind of the fact that on to go on strike.  Can you repeat?  It's a very simple question  If he says repeat, just inphasis can be drawn to the on and it was repeat. It in an argument.  In your statement you say trike.  Never.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR MAGIDIWANA: an RDO strike which was sup were not RDOs, just like you workers strike. CHAIRPERSON: striking for? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: demanded? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: you want R12 500 yourself? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: whether you want money, I: R12 500 per month for yours RDO? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: people striking so that R12 5	who are not RDOs. Can you repeat? It was opported by other employees who it. It eventually was then a What were the workers  Money was demanded. Wasn't R12 500 a month It is so. Who wanted R12 500? Did I also want money. No, no, I didn't ask you said were you striking for self, who were not employed as an It is so. Sorry, so were the non-RDO 500 could be paid to the RDOs?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Lonmin employees.  MR NGALWANA: say it was an RDO strike and say the RDOs appealed to oth MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: of your statement, you say you the RDOs had taken a decision MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: really.  CHAIRPERSON: repeat. It goes on record, enfact that he asked for repetiting doesn't help to get involved in MR NGALWANA: the RDOs decided to go on state MR MAGIDIWANA: MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA:	Principally an RDO strike,  It affected all the  Now in your statement you that the RDOs appealed, you her workers to join the strike.  It is so.  Particularly in paragraph 4 ou got wind of the fact that on to go on strike.  Can you repeat?  It's a very simple question  If he says repeat, just high as can be drawn to the on and it was repeat. It is an argument.  In your statement you say trike.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR MAGIDIWANA: an RDO strike which was supwere not RDOs, just like you workers strike. CHAIRPERSON: striking for? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: demanded? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: you want R12 500 yourself? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: whether you want money, I: R12 500 per month for yours RDO? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: people striking so that R12 5 What were they striking for?	who are not RDOs. Can you repeat? It was opported by other employees who it. It eventually was then a What were the workers  Money was demanded. Wasn't R12 500 a month  It is so. Who wanted R12 500? Did  I also want money. No, no, I didn't ask you said were you striking for self, who were not employed as an It is so. Sorry, so were the non-RDO 500 could be paid to the RDOs?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Lonmin employees. MR NGALWANA: say it was an RDO strike and say the RDOs appealed to oth MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: of your statement, you say you the RDOs had taken a decision MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: really.  CHAIRPERSON: repeat. It goes on record, enfact that he asked for repetitif doesn't help to get involved in MR NGALWANA: the RDOs decided to go on st MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: decided to go on strike.	Principally an RDO strike,  It affected all the  Now in your statement you that the RDOs appealed, you her workers to join the strike.  It is so.  Particularly in paragraph 4 ou got wind of the fact that on to go on strike.  Can you repeat?  It's a very simple question  If he says repeat, just high as can be drawn to the on and it was repeat. It in an argument.  In your statement you say rike.  Never.  I heard that the RDOs had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR MAGIDIWANA: an RDO strike which was sup were not RDOs, just like you workers strike. CHAIRPERSON: striking for? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: demanded? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: you want R12 500 yourself? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: whether you want money, I is R12 500 per month for yours RDO? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: people striking so that R12 5 What were they striking for? MR MAGIDIWANA:	who are not RDOs. Can you repeat? It was opported by other employees who it. It eventually was then a What were the workers  Money was demanded. Wasn't R12 500 a month It is so. Who wanted R12 500? Did I also want money. No, no, I didn't ask you said were you striking for self, who were not employed as an It is so. Sorry, so were the non-RDO 500 could be paid to the RDOs?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	correct?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Lonmin employees.  MR NGALWANA: say it was an RDO strike and say the RDOs appealed to oth MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: of your statement, you say you the RDOs had taken a decision MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA: really.  CHAIRPERSON: repeat. It goes on record, enfact that he asked for repetiting doesn't help to get involved in MR NGALWANA: the RDOs decided to go on state MR MAGIDIWANA: MR MAGIDIWANA: MR NGALWANA:	Principally an RDO strike,  It affected all the  Now in your statement you that the RDOs appealed, you her workers to join the strike.  It is so.  Particularly in paragraph 4 ou got wind of the fact that on to go on strike.  Can you repeat?  It's a very simple question  If he says repeat, just inphasis can be drawn to the on and it was repeat. It in an argument.  In your statement you say trike.  Never.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR MAGIDIWANA: an RDO strike which was supwere not RDOs, just like you workers strike. CHAIRPERSON: striking for? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: demanded? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: you want R12 500 yourself? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: whether you want money, I: R12 500 per month for yours RDO? MR MAGIDIWANA: CHAIRPERSON: people striking so that R12 5 What were they striking for?	who are not RDOs. Can you repeat? It was opported by other employees who it. It eventually was then a What were the workers  Money was demanded. Wasn't R12 500 a month  It is so. Who wanted R12 500? Did  I also want money. No, no, I didn't ask you said were you striking for self, who were not employed as an It is so. Sorry, so were the non-RDO 500 could be paid to the RDOs?

```
Page 6010
                                                                                                                        Page 6012
     RDOs?
                                                                      counsels that you personally were striking in order to get
 1
 2
            MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                  2
                                                                       R12 500?
                                     It is so.
 3
            MR NGALWANA:
                                   Is that is indeed so - look
                                                                  3
                                                                             MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                      Do you mean you yourself,
 4
     at me, Mr Magidiwana, not your lawyer, look at me and the
                                                                  4
                                                                      as you are there, you don't know that the workers were
 5
     Commissioner.
                                                                       striking to earn R12 500?
                                                                                                   - answer to the question.
            MR MPOFU SC:
                                                                  6
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
 6
                                  Chairperson, I don't know
 7
    if this is strictly necessary from Mr Ngalwana to make
                                                                  7
                                                                      Don't waste time, play the fool, answer questions directly
     snide remarks.
                                                                  8
                                                                       that you've been asked.
 8
 9
                                                                  9
                                                                             MR NGALWANA:
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  I must confess, I always
                                                                                                    I'm sure you've had
    thought a witness could look at the audience if he wants
                                                                  10
                                                                      sufficient time to formulate an answer now, Mr Magidiwana.
10
     to, as long as he listens to the question and answers the
                                                                       I'll ask you again, did you tell your lawyers that you as
11
                                                                  11
                                                                  12
                                                                       Mr Msoxolo Magidiwana joined the strike in order to get
12
     question.
13
            MR MPOFU SC:
                                  Thank you, Chairperson.
                                                                  13
                                                                      R12 500, you personally, as a general tramming and
14
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  The insinuation, of course,
                                                                  14
                                                                      transport worker?
     is he's looking at his lawyer because his lawyer will help
                                                                  15
                                                                             MR MAGIDIWANA:
15
     him. But if you do try to help him you'll get into
                                                                  16
16
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   Can I ask you a question
17
     trouble. But I haven't seen you trying to do that so I
                                                                  17
                                                                      about that, as a general tramming and transport worker,
18
     think that he can look where he likes.
                                                                  18
                                                                      were you earning the same as the RDOs or less?
19
            MR MPOFU SC:
                                  Ja, and that's exactly the
                                                                  19
                                                                             MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                      They were earning a bit
20
     point, Chairperson, it's not an insinuation against the
                                                                  20
                                                                      more.
21
                                                                  21
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   So did you now want to earn
    witness, it's more against me.
22
                                                                  22
                                                                      the same as the RDOs were going to earn? If they wanted
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  He can even look at me, I
23
                                                                  23
                                                                       R12 500, were you striking so that you would be paid the
    can assure you I won't try to help him.
24
                                                                  24
                                                                       same as the RDOs were getting, even though previously you
            MR MPOFU SC:
                                  And Chairperson, what I
                                                                      were getting less than they were?
25
    really want to say is if Mr Ngalwana wants to prevent what
                                                                                                                        Page 6013
                                                       Page 6011
                                                                             MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                     The only difference that
 1
     the Chairperson spoke about -
                                                                  1
                                                                      would be in the salaries would only be the tax because
 2
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  I've upheld your objection,
 3
    you don't have to give a concurring judgment.
                                                                      after they had been taxed then they would have more salary
 4
            MR MPOFU SC:
                                 No, Chairperson, it will
                                                                      than mine.
                                                                  5
 5
    happen again. All I'm saying is Mr Ngalwana's not entitled
                                                                             MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                   Why did it take you so long
    to ask the witness to look at him. He might say he must
                                                                      to answer a question of whether or not you had told your
 6
 7
    not look at me but he can look wherever he wants.
                                                                      lawyers about the reasons for striking?
                                                                  8
                                                                             MR MAGIDIWANA:
 8
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  He can even look at you if
                                                                                                     No.
                                                                  9
                                                                             MR NGAI WANA:
 9
    he wants to, as long as you don't give a sign indicating
                                                                                                   Why did you take so long -
    what the answer should be, which I'm sure being the
                                                                  10
                                                                             MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                     Because what you are
10
     counsel, he won't do. So I suggest we carry on without
                                                                      asking also shocks me because as you are there you also
11
                                                                  11
12
    wasting further time on this point.
                                                                  12
                                                                      know that the employees at Lonmin demanded R12 500 wage.
13
                                                                  13
           MR NGALWANA:
                                   You worked as a general
                                                                             MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                   You are still not answering
    tramming or in the general tramming and transport division
                                                                  14
                                                                      my question.
14
     and you say you were striking for R12 500, is that correct?
                                                                  15
                                                                             CHAIRPERSON:
15
                                                                                                  But you can - tell counsel
                                     Do you want me to explain
                                                                      what he knows or didn't know, you're not here to tell us
16
            MR MAGIDIWANA:
17
    or just to say it, what do you want me to do?
                                                                  17
                                                                      what he knew, you're here to tell us what you knew and what
                                                                  18
18
            MR NGALWANA:
                                   I want you to confirm
                                                                      happened to you. So you haven't answered the question.
19
    whether or not you as a general tramming and transport
                                                                      I'll give counsel an opportunity to repeat the guestion and
20
    worker were striking for R12 500 a month.
                                                                  20
                                                                      let's see if you can answer it this time.
21
            MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     Yes.
                                                                  21
                                                                             MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                   Why did it take you so long
22
            MR NGALWANA:
                                   If that is indeed so, did
                                                                      to answer a simple question of whether or not you've told
    you tell your lawyers that?
                                                                  23
23
                                                                      your lawyers about your reason for striking?
24
         MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     Can you please repeat?
                                                                  24
                                                                      [12:54] MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                        Because your question had
25
           MR NGALWANA:
                                   Did you inform your
                                                                  25
                                                                      confused me.
```

Page 6014 Page 6016 MR NGALWANA: What particular aspect of soon as the Chairperson considers it an appropriate time to the question confused you? 2 adjourn for lunch. 2 3 3 MR MAGIDIWANA: It is what you asked. CHAIRPERSON: It is an appropriate time 4 MR NGALWANA: Which particular aspect of 4 to take the adjournment. I just want to say, before we 5 that? 5 adjourn, that what counsel has put to you is correct. Our CHAIRPERSON: 6 There is only one aspect in 6 sole function in this Commission is to find the truth in 7 the question - did you tell your lawyers. I mean, I don't 7 respect of a number of matters that the President has see how he can split it up into different aspects. The 8 referred to us. Anything you say cannot be used against 8 9 9 question is, was, did you tell your lawyers. You took some you if you were subsequently to be charged. What you say time to answer the question. The question that counsel here can't be used against you. The only prosecution that 10 could flow from what you say here is if you don't tell us 11 wants to know, why did you take such a long time. You say 11 it confused you. He says well, what was it about the 12 the truth, and if the prosecution authorities are satisfied 12 question that confused you. I can understand if it had a 13 13 that what you've told us was untrue, and you knew it was 14 number of different bits to it, you might have been 14 untrue, you can be prosecuted for committing perjury, but 15 confused by one part rather than another, but this is, it nothing that you say here, apart from that, a possible was a straightforward question - did you tell your lawyer. perjury charge, nothing you say here can be used against 16 Your answer was either yes or no. Now you took a long time you in any subsequent criminal proceedings. So that is put 17 18 before you gave your answer. Counsel wants to know why did in the regulations which govern the Commission in order to 19 you take a long time. 19 assist the Commission in its task of trying to ascertain 20 MR MAGIDIWANA: I was still thinking 20 the truth. You understand that? 21 about it. 21 MR MAGIDIWANA: I understand you. 22 MR NGALWANA: 22 CHAIRPERSON: Right, we'll now take the About whether or not you 23 had told your lawyers? 23 adjournment till half past 1. 24 24 MR MAGIDIWANA: [COMMISSION ADJOURNS **COMMISSION RESUMES]** It is so. 25 MR NGALWANA: [13:42] CHAIRPERSON: The Commission will resume. Right, now perhaps - we're Page 6017 Page 6015 nearing lunch. I just want to take us back, maybe Mr Magidiwana, you're still under oath. Mr Ngalwana, I can 1 see you've still got some questions to ask in cross-2 something for you to chew on over lunch, and I trust the 3 Commissioners will give me some indulgence because I think examination. 4 this is a very important aspect to cover with this witness. 4 MZOXOLO MAGIDIWANA: s.u.o. 5 5 CHAIRPERSON: I think you should just ask MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Commissioner. the question and then talk to him about what he's going to 6 MR MPOFU: Sorry, Chairperson, sorry, Mr 6 7 Ngalwana. I just wanted to place something on the record. 7 eat for lunch. Carry on with the question. 8 We have prepare a collage of photos from some of the videos 8 MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chair. Mr 9 9 that were played. We will submit them to Ms Pillay and Magidiwana, this is a commission of inquiry; it's not a criminal trial. The Commissioners are expected to find out 10 maybe seek to submit them by way of admission from SAPS, so 10 what happened, the facts, the truth, and they are not here 11 that -11 12 to make a determination about who is guilty and who is not 12 CHAIRPERSON: That sounds a very sensible 13 guilty. So there is no accused or defendant here. All the 13 suggestion and it would certainly make our task easier. parties, all counsel are effectively on the same side, and 14 MR MPOFU: Thanks, Chair. 14 15 CHAIRPERSON: Thank you very much for 15 that is the side of assisting the Commission to get to the that. I'd thought I'd indicated to you, you could resume 16 truth of what happened between the 9th of August and the 17 16th of August 2012. You have taken an oath to assist the 17 your cross-examination? Commission in that regard. You are not an enemy of Lonmin, CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR NGALWANA (CONTD.): 18 18 19 NUM, the police, neither are they an enemy of you. So if Thank you, Chair. Mr Magidiwana, your statement, your you do not tell the Commission the truth, the Commission 20 witness statement, I think exhibit EEE1, you've read it, 21 will not be able to perform the functions for which the 21 haven't you? 22 President had appointed it, and that is quite apart from 22 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. the fact that if you fail to tell the truth and you are 23 MR NGALWANA: I take it everything that 24 discovered, you would have committed a criminal offence. I 24 is contained in the statement is as you told your lawyers? 25 ask you to consider that over lunch and we will resume as 25 MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

1	Page 6018 MR NGALWANA: And that nothing contained	1	Page 6020 attorneys know about it so that they can add it in your
	in that statement was without your saying so to your	2	statement.
3		3	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.
4	lawyers.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, there is none.	4	MR NGALWANA: Why is the fact that you
	·	5	went on strike for 12 500 not contained in your statement?
5	MR NGALWANA: And there's nothing that your witness would leave out that you told them?	6	MR MAGIDIWANA: I answered the question
7	MR HANABE: There is nothing that?	_	in the manner in which you were asking, but I'm saying, all
8	MR NGALWANA: There is nothing that you	7	I'm saying is the workers demanded R12 500. I also am not
9	told your legal team that they would leave out of the	8	excluding myself.
10	statement.	10	
11			· ·
12	3 .	11 12	about you, the person that is Mr Mzoxolo Magidiwana, the
	understand how he can answer that question. Maybe if you get the chance to cross-examine Mr Mpofu you can ask him		general tramming and transport worker. Will you answer my
13	. ,	13 14	question now?
14	that, but I don't know whether he can say what his lawyers	15	MR MAGIDIWANA: I will answer it.  MR NGALWANA: Go ahead.
15	would or would not have done. I don't think that's an		
16	appropriate question.	16	MR MAGIDIWANA: It's because I thought
17	MR NGALWANA: I take it after you had –	17 18	that they also had written it down.  MR NGALWANA: I asked you whether you
18	did you write the statement yourself? Maybe let me start	19	<b>, , ,</b>
19	that way.		read your statement; you said yes.
20	MR MAGIDIWANA: I am the one who made the	20	MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.
21	statement, but didn't reduce it in writing.	21	MR NGALWANA: So it's not quite correct
22	MR NGALWANA: And so if there's anything	22	to say that you thought they'd written it in the statement, is it?
23	that you wanted added in the statement, everything you	23	
24	wanted to be contained in the statement, I take it you'll		MR MAGIDIWANA: How?
25	tell your lawyers to do so?	25	MR NGALWANA: The fact that you said you
	Page 6010		Paga 6021
1	Page 6019 MR MAGIDIWANA: Can you repeat?	1	Page 6021 went on strike for 12 500 and that you said you told your
1 2	MR MAGIDIWANA: Can you repeat?	1 2	went on strike for 12 500 and that you said you told your
	MR MAGIDIWANA: Can you repeat?		•
2	MR MAGIDIWANA: Can you repeat?  MR NGALWANA: [Repeats question in Xhosa]  MR HANABE: If there is anything	2	went on strike for 12 500 and that you said you told your lawyers that, and you said you read your statement after
2 3	MR MAGIDIWANA: Can you repeat?  MR NGALWANA: [Repeats question in Xhosa]  MR HANABE: If there is anything  important that you wanted your counsel to add it on the	2	went on strike for 12 500 and that you said you told your lawyers that, and you said you read your statement after your lawyers had drafted the statement, and that if it is
2 3 4	MR MAGIDIWANA: Can you repeat?  MR NGALWANA: [Repeats question in Xhosa]  MR HANABE: If there is anything	2 3 4	went on strike for 12 500 and that you said you told your lawyers that, and you said you read your statement after your lawyers had drafted the statement, and that if it is important to you, you would insist that it be put on the
2 3 4 5	MR MAGIDIWANA: Can you repeat?  MR NGALWANA: [Repeats question in Xhosa]  MR HANABE: If there is anything  important that you wanted your counsel to add it on the  statement, you were going to tell them about that?	2 3 4 5	went on strike for 12 500 and that you said you told your lawyers that, and you said you read your statement after your lawyers had drafted the statement, and that if it is important to you, you would insist that it be put on the statement, and that you read the statement after it had
2 3 4 5 6	MR MAGIDIWANA: Can you repeat?  MR NGALWANA: [Repeats question in Xhosa]  MR HANABE: If there is anything important that you wanted your counsel to add it on the statement, you were going to tell them about that?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	went on strike for 12 500 and that you said you told your lawyers that, and you said you read your statement after your lawyers had drafted the statement, and that if it is important to you, you would insist that it be put on the statement, and that you read the statement after it had been drafted for you, that fact that you had struck for 12
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR MAGIDIWANA: Can you repeat?  MR NGALWANA: [Repeats question in Xhosa]  MR HANABE: If there is anything important that you wanted your counsel to add it on the statement, you were going to tell them about that?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: After all, it's your story	2 3 4 5 6 7	went on strike for 12 500 and that you said you told your lawyers that, and you said you read your statement after your lawyers had drafted the statement, and that if it is important to you, you would insist that it be put on the statement, and that you read the statement after it had been drafted for you, that fact that you had struck for 12 500 was not in the statement. It therefore cannot be true
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR MAGIDIWANA: Can you repeat?  MR NGALWANA: [Repeats question in Xhosa]  MR HANABE: If there is anything important that you wanted your counsel to add it on the statement, you were going to tell them about that?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: After all, it's your story and you want it heard.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	went on strike for 12 500 and that you said you told your lawyers that, and you said you read your statement after your lawyers had drafted the statement, and that if it is important to you, you would insist that it be put on the statement, and that you read the statement after it had been drafted for you, that fact that you had struck for 12 500 was not in the statement. It therefore cannot be true that you thought it was in the statement. Let me say it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR MAGIDIWANA: Can you repeat?  MR NGALWANA: [Repeats question in Xhosa]  MR HANABE: If there is anything  important that you wanted your counsel to add it on the statement, you were going to tell them about that?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: After all, it's your story  and you want it heard.  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	went on strike for 12 500 and that you said you told your lawyers that, and you said you read your statement after your lawyers had drafted the statement, and that if it is important to you, you would insist that it be put on the statement, and that you read the statement after it had been drafted for you, that fact that you had struck for 12 500 was not in the statement. It therefore cannot be true that you thought it was in the statement. Let me say it bit by bit, sorry. You said – it's going to be repetitive.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR MAGIDIWANA: Can you repeat?  MR NGALWANA: [Repeats question in Xhosa]  MR HANABE: If there is anything important that you wanted your counsel to add it on the statement, you were going to tell them about that?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: After all, it's your story and you want it heard.  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR NGALWANA: In full.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	went on strike for 12 500 and that you said you told your lawyers that, and you said you read your statement after your lawyers had drafted the statement, and that if it is important to you, you would insist that it be put on the statement, and that you read the statement after it had been drafted for you, that fact that you had struck for 12 500 was not in the statement. It therefore cannot be true that you thought it was in the statement. Let me say it bit by bit, sorry. You said – it's going to be repetitive. You said you went on strike for 12 500.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR MAGIDIWANA: Can you repeat?  MR NGALWANA: [Repeats question in Xhosa]  MR HANABE: If there is anything important that you wanted your counsel to add it on the statement, you were going to tell them about that?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: After all, it's your story and you want it heard.  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR NGALWANA: In full.  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	went on strike for 12 500 and that you said you told your lawyers that, and you said you read your statement after your lawyers had drafted the statement, and that if it is important to you, you would insist that it be put on the statement, and that you read the statement after it had been drafted for you, that fact that you had struck for 12 500 was not in the statement. It therefore cannot be true that you thought it was in the statement. Let me say it bit by bit, sorry. You said – it's going to be repetitive. You said you went on strike for 12 500.  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR MAGIDIWANA: Can you repeat?  MR NGALWANA: [Repeats question in Xhosa]  MR HANABE: If there is anything  important that you wanted your counsel to add it on the statement, you were going to tell them about that?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: After all, it's your story  and you want it heard.  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR NGALWANA: It is so.  MR NGALWANA: You said before lunch that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	went on strike for 12 500 and that you said you told your lawyers that, and you said you read your statement after your lawyers had drafted the statement, and that if it is important to you, you would insist that it be put on the statement, and that you read the statement after it had been drafted for you, that fact that you had struck for 12 500 was not in the statement. It therefore cannot be true that you thought it was in the statement. Let me say it bit by bit, sorry. You said – it's going to be repetitive. You said you went on strike for 12 500.  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR NGALWANA: Clearly that's an important
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR MAGIDIWANA: Can you repeat?  MR NGALWANA: [Repeats question in Xhosa]  MR HANABE: If there is anything  important that you wanted your counsel to add it on the  statement, you were going to tell them about that?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: After all, it's your story  and you want it heard.  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR NGALWANA: In full.  MR MAGIDIWANA: You said before lunch that  you went on strike for R12 500 as a general tramming and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	went on strike for 12 500 and that you said you told your lawyers that, and you said you read your statement after your lawyers had drafted the statement, and that if it is important to you, you would insist that it be put on the statement, and that you read the statement after it had been drafted for you, that fact that you had struck for 12 500 was not in the statement. It therefore cannot be true that you thought it was in the statement. Let me say it bit by bit, sorry. You said – it's going to be repetitive. You said you went on strike for 12 500.  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR NGALWANA: Clearly that's an important fact to you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR MAGIDIWANA: Can you repeat?  MR NGALWANA: [Repeats question in Xhosa]  MR HANABE: If there is anything  important that you wanted your counsel to add it on the  statement, you were going to tell them about that?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: After all, it's your story  and you want it heard.  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR NGALWANA: In full.  MR MAGIDIWANA: You said before lunch that  you went on strike for R12 500 as a general tramming and  transport worker.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	went on strike for 12 500 and that you said you told your lawyers that, and you said you read your statement after your lawyers had drafted the statement, and that if it is important to you, you would insist that it be put on the statement, and that you read the statement after it had been drafted for you, that fact that you had struck for 12 500 was not in the statement. It therefore cannot be true that you thought it was in the statement. Let me say it bit by bit, sorry. You said – it's going to be repetitive. You said you went on strike for 12 500.  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR NGALWANA: Clearly that's an important fact to you.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Money.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR MAGIDIWANA: Can you repeat?  MR NGALWANA: [Repeats question in Xhosa]  MR HANABE: If there is anything important that you wanted your counsel to add it on the statement, you were going to tell them about that?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: After all, it's your story and you want it heard.  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR NGALWANA: In full.  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR NGALWANA: You said before lunch that you went on strike for R12 500 as a general tramming and transport worker.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	went on strike for 12 500 and that you said you told your lawyers that, and you said you read your statement after your lawyers had drafted the statement, and that if it is important to you, you would insist that it be put on the statement, and that you read the statement after it had been drafted for you, that fact that you had struck for 12 500 was not in the statement. It therefore cannot be true that you thought it was in the statement. Let me say it bit by bit, sorry. You said – it's going to be repetitive. You said you went on strike for 12 500.  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR NGALWANA: Clearly that's an important fact to you.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Money.  CHAIRPERSON: Before the next question is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR MAGIDIWANA: Can you repeat?  MR NGALWANA: [Repeats question in Xhosa]  MR HANABE: If there is anything important that you wanted your counsel to add it on the statement, you were going to tell them about that?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: After all, it's your story and you want it heard.  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR NGALWANA: In full.  MR MAGIDIWANA: You said before lunch that you went on strike for R12 500 as a general tramming and transport worker.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MAGIDIWANA: You said you told your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	went on strike for 12 500 and that you said you told your lawyers that, and you said you read your statement after your lawyers had drafted the statement, and that if it is important to you, you would insist that it be put on the statement, and that you read the statement after it had been drafted for you, that fact that you had struck for 12 500 was not in the statement. It therefore cannot be true that you thought it was in the statement. Let me say it bit by bit, sorry. You said – it's going to be repetitive. You said you went on strike for 12 500.  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR NGALWANA: Clearly that's an important fact to you.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Money.  CHAIRPERSON: Before the next question is asked, someone's cell phone is on and it's got a whistling
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR MAGIDIWANA: Can you repeat?  MR NGALWANA: [Repeats question in Xhosa]  MR HANABE: If there is anything  important that you wanted your counsel to add it on the statement, you were going to tell them about that?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: After all, it's your story  and you want it heard.  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR NGALWANA: In full.  MR MAGIDIWANA: You said before lunch that you went on strike for R12 500 as a general tramming and transport worker.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MAGIDIWANA: You said you told your lawyers this?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	went on strike for 12 500 and that you said you told your lawyers that, and you said you read your statement after your lawyers had drafted the statement, and that if it is important to you, you would insist that it be put on the statement, and that you read the statement after it had been drafted for you, that fact that you had struck for 12 500 was not in the statement. It therefore cannot be true that you thought it was in the statement. Let me say it bit by bit, sorry. You said – it's going to be repetitive.  You said you went on strike for 12 500.  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR NGALWANA: Clearly that's an important fact to you.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Money.  CHAIRPERSON: Before the next question is asked, someone's cell phone is on and it's got a whistling ringtone, so whoever has got a cell phone with a whistling
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR MAGIDIWANA: Can you repeat?  MR NGALWANA: [Repeats question in Xhosa]  MR HANABE: If there is anything important that you wanted your counsel to add it on the statement, you were going to tell them about that?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: After all, it's your story and you want it heard.  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR NGALWANA: In full.  MR MAGIDIWANA: You said before lunch that you went on strike for R12 500 as a general tramming and transport worker.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MAGIDIWANA: You said you told your lawyers this?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I said yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	went on strike for 12 500 and that you said you told your lawyers that, and you said you read your statement after your lawyers had drafted the statement, and that if it is important to you, you would insist that it be put on the statement, and that you read the statement after it had been drafted for you, that fact that you had struck for 12 500 was not in the statement. It therefore cannot be true that you thought it was in the statement. Let me say it bit by bit, sorry. You said – it's going to be repetitive. You said you went on strike for 12 500.  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR NGALWANA: Clearly that's an important fact to you.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Money.  CHAIRPERSON: Before the next question is asked, someone's cell phone is on and it's got a whistling ringtone, so whoever has got a cell phone with a whistling ringtone, I seriously advise you to have it turned off,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR MAGIDIWANA: [Repeats question in Xhosa] MR HANABE: If there is anything important that you wanted your counsel to add it on the statement, you were going to tell them about that?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: After all, it's your story and you want it heard.  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR NGALWANA: In full.  MR MAGIDIWANA: You said before lunch that you went on strike for R12 500 as a general tramming and transport worker.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MAGIDIWANA: You said you told your lawyers this?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I said yes.  MR MAGIDIWANA: You've just confirmed that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	went on strike for 12 500 and that you said you told your lawyers that, and you said you read your statement after your lawyers had drafted the statement, and that if it is important to you, you would insist that it be put on the statement, and that you read the statement after it had been drafted for you, that fact that you had struck for 12 500 was not in the statement. It therefore cannot be true that you thought it was in the statement. Let me say it bit by bit, sorry. You said – it's going to be repetitive. You said you went on strike for 12 500.  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR NGALWANA: Clearly that's an important fact to you.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Money.  CHAIRPERSON: Before the next question is asked, someone's cell phone is on and it's got a whistling ringtone, so whoever has got a cell phone with a whistling ringtone, I seriously advise you to have it turned off, otherwise I may have to have you ejected from the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR MAGIDIWANA: [Repeats question in Xhosa] MR HANABE: If there is anything important that you wanted your counsel to add it on the statement, you were going to tell them about that?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: After all, it's your story and you want it heard.  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR NGALWANA: In full.  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR NGALWANA: You said before lunch that you went on strike for R12 500 as a general tramming and transport worker.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MAGIDIWANA: You said you told your lawyers this?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I said yes.  MR NGALWANA: You've just confirmed that if you thought things were important, you would have them	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	went on strike for 12 500 and that you said you told your lawyers that, and you said you read your statement after your lawyers had drafted the statement, and that if it is important to you, you would insist that it be put on the statement, and that you read the statement after it had been drafted for you, that fact that you had struck for 12 500 was not in the statement. It therefore cannot be true that you thought it was in the statement. Let me say it bit by bit, sorry. You said – it's going to be repetitive. You said you went on strike for 12 500.  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR NGALWANA: Clearly that's an important fact to you.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Money.  CHAIRPERSON: Before the next question is asked, someone's cell phone is on and it's got a whistling ringtone, so whoever has got a cell phone with a whistling ringtone, I seriously advise you to have it turned off, otherwise I may have to have you ejected from the auditorium. Mr Ngalwana, inasmuch as this is a collateral
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR MAGIDIWANA: [Repeats question in Xhosa] MR HANABE: If there is anything important that you wanted your counsel to add it on the statement, you were going to tell them about that?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: After all, it's your story and you want it heard.  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR NGALWANA: In full.  MR MAGIDIWANA: You said before lunch that you went on strike for R12 500 as a general tramming and transport worker.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR MAGIDIWANA: You said you told your lawyers this?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I said yes.  MR MAGIDIWANA: You've just confirmed that if you thought things were important, you would have them in the statement written by your lawyers.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	went on strike for 12 500 and that you said you told your lawyers that, and you said you read your statement after your lawyers had drafted the statement, and that if it is important to you, you would insist that it be put on the statement, and that you read the statement after it had been drafted for you, that fact that you had struck for 12 500 was not in the statement. It therefore cannot be true that you thought it was in the statement. Let me say it bit by bit, sorry. You said – it's going to be repetitive. You said you went on strike for 12 500.  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR NGALWANA: Clearly that's an important fact to you.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Money.  CHAIRPERSON: Before the next question is asked, someone's cell phone is on and it's got a whistling ringtone, so whoever has got a cell phone with a whistling ringtone, I seriously advise you to have it turned off, otherwise I may have to have you ejected from the auditorium. Mr Ngalwana, inasmuch as this is a collateral point that relates to credibility, it may be that you'll
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR MAGIDIWANA: [Repeats question in Xhosa] MR HANABE: If there is anything important that you wanted your counsel to add it on the statement, you were going to tell them about that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR NGALWANA: After all, it's your story and you want it heard. MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so. MR NGALWANA: In full. MR MAGIDIWANA: You said before lunch that you went on strike for R12 500 as a general tramming and transport worker. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR NGALWANA: You said you told your lawyers this? MR MAGIDIWANA: I said yes. MR NGALWANA: You've just confirmed that if you thought things were important, you would have them in the statement written by your lawyers. MR MAGIDIWANA: Can you repeat?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	went on strike for 12 500 and that you said you told your lawyers that, and you said you read your statement after your lawyers had drafted the statement, and that if it is important to you, you would insist that it be put on the statement, and that you read the statement after it had been drafted for you, that fact that you had struck for 12 500 was not in the statement. It therefore cannot be true that you thought it was in the statement. Let me say it bit by bit, sorry. You said – it's going to be repetitive. You said you went on strike for 12 500.  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR NGALWANA: Clearly that's an important fact to you.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Money.  CHAIRPERSON: Before the next question is asked, someone's cell phone is on and it's got a whistling ringtone, so whoever has got a cell phone with a whistling ringtone, I seriously advise you to have it turned off, otherwise I may have to have you ejected from the auditorium. Mr Ngalwana, inasmuch as this is a collateral point that relates to credibility, it may be that you'll soon reach the stage where you've got enough on record and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR MAGIDIWANA: [Repeats question in Xhosa] MR HANABE: If there is anything important that you wanted your counsel to add it on the statement, you were going to tell them about that? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR NGALWANA: After all, it's your story and you want it heard. MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so. MR NGALWANA: In full. MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so. MR NGALWANA: You said before lunch that you went on strike for R12 500 as a general tramming and transport worker. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. MR NGALWANA: You said you told your lawyers this? MR MAGIDIWANA: I said yes. MR NGALWANA: You've just confirmed that if you thought things were important, you would have them in the statement written by your lawyers. MR MAGIDIWANA: Can you repeat? MR NGALWANA: [Repeats question in Xhosa]	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	went on strike for 12 500 and that you said you told your lawyers that, and you said you read your statement after your lawyers had drafted the statement, and that if it is important to you, you would insist that it be put on the statement, and that you read the statement after it had been drafted for you, that fact that you had struck for 12 500 was not in the statement. It therefore cannot be true that you thought it was in the statement. Let me say it bit by bit, sorry. You said – it's going to be repetitive.  You said you went on strike for 12 500.  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR NGALWANA: Clearly that's an important fact to you.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Money.  CHAIRPERSON: Before the next question is asked, someone's cell phone is on and it's got a whistling ringtone, so whoever has got a cell phone with a whistling ringtone, I seriously advise you to have it turned off, otherwise I may have to have you ejected from the auditorium. Mr Ngalwana, inasmuch as this is a collateral point that relates to credibility, it may be that you'll soon reach the stage where you've got enough on record and you can move on to something else.

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

		I	
1	Page 6022	1	Page 6024
1	500 as a general tramming and transport worker.	1	with it as best he can, and I think perhaps you can move on
2	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.	2	to the next point now.
3	MR NGALWANA: Clearly that is an	3	MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chair, I'll just
4	important fact for you.	4	ask one last question. Are you saying there's no other
5	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.	5	occasion at which your lawyers gave you an opportunity to
6	MR NGALWANA: That is why you told your	6	go through your statement, other than the date of the
7	lawyers, you say, about it.	7	statement?
8	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.	8	MR MAGIDIWANA: There was no other
9	MR NGALWANA: And your lawyers prepared	9	occasion.
10	your statement on the basis of what you told them.	10	MR NGALWANA: How about yesterday and
11	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.	11	Wednesday here in this Commission while you were sitting
12	MR NGALWANA: And they gave you the	12	there? Was the statement not read out to you?
13	statement to read.	13	MR MAGIDIWANA: It was read to me.
14	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.	14	MR NGALWANA: Yet another opportunity for
15	MR NGALWANA: And so you satisfied	15	you to raise the issue, that the issue of 12 500 demand by
16	yourself that the statement reflects that which you told	16	me is not in the statement. Correct?
17	your lawyers.	17	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, I had the
18	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, I was satisfied.	18	opportunity, but what I expected was to be asked about the
19	MR NGALWANA: So then it is not correct,	19	extent of my injuries.
20	you are not correct when you say that you were not aware	20	CHAIRPERSON: I take it you were still
21	that the issue of striking for 12 500 was not included in	21	focussing on the events actually on the 16th and the
22	the statement.	22	injuries you sustained and what happened thereafter. Is
23	MR MAGIDIWANA: How must be the truth?	23	that correct?
24	MR NGALWANA: No, I have to wrap this up.	24	MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.
25	I shall argue, or we shall argue, depending on who does the	25	CHAIRPERSON: I think you've taken this
	Page 6023		Page 6025
1	Page 6023 argument in this relation, that your answer certainly in	1	Page 6025 point as far as you can go. I suggest you move on, please.
1 2		1 2	ŭ .
	argument in this relation, that your answer certainly in		point as far as you can go. I suggest you move on, please.
2	argument in this relation, that your answer certainly in this respect is unsatisfactory. Would you care to comment?	2	point as far as you can go. I suggest you move on, please.  MR NGALWANA: Yes, thank you, Chair. You
2 3	argument in this relation, that your answer certainly in this respect is unsatisfactory. Would you care to comment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.	2	point as far as you can go. I suggest you move on, please.  MR NGALWANA: Yes, thank you, Chair. You were asked by your counsel whether you supported the
2 3 4	argument in this relation, that your answer certainly in this respect is unsatisfactory. Would you care to comment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: Go ahead.	2 3 4	point as far as you can go. I suggest you move on, please.  MR NGALWANA: Yes, thank you, Chair. You were asked by your counsel whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. I think that's the – I'm quoting him
2 3 4 5	argument in this relation, that your answer certainly in this respect is unsatisfactory. Would you care to comment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: Go ahead.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Because when the	2 3 4 5	point as far as you can go. I suggest you move on, please.  MR NGALWANA: Yes, thank you, Chair. You were asked by your counsel whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. I think that's the – I'm quoting him verbatim. He'll correct me if I'm wrong. You were asked
2 3 4 5 6	argument in this relation, that your answer certainly in this respect is unsatisfactory. Would you care to comment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: Go ahead.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Because when the statement was being read to me, the thing in fact I was	2 3 4 5 6	point as far as you can go. I suggest you move on, please.  MR NGALWANA: Yes, thank you, Chair. You were asked by your counsel whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. I think that's the – I'm quoting him verbatim. He'll correct me if I'm wrong. You were asked whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. Do you
2 3 4 5 6 7	argument in this relation, that your answer certainly in this respect is unsatisfactory. Would you care to comment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: Go ahead.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Because when the statement was being read to me, the thing in fact I was mainly focussing on, it was the manner in which I was	2 3 4 5 6 7	point as far as you can go. I suggest you move on, please.  MR NGALWANA: Yes, thank you, Chair. You were asked by your counsel whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. I think that's the – I'm quoting him verbatim. He'll correct me if I'm wrong. You were asked whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. Do you remember what your answer was?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	argument in this relation, that your answer certainly in this respect is unsatisfactory. Would you care to comment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: Go ahead.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Because when the statement was being read to me, the thing in fact I was mainly focussing on, it was the manner in which I was injured, though I had mentioned the issue of money, but I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	point as far as you can go. I suggest you move on, please.  MR NGALWANA: Yes, thank you, Chair. You were asked by your counsel whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. I think that's the – I'm quoting him verbatim. He'll correct me if I'm wrong. You were asked whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. Do you remember what your answer was?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	argument in this relation, that your answer certainly in this respect is unsatisfactory. Would you care to comment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: Go ahead.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Because when the statement was being read to me, the thing in fact I was mainly focussing on, it was the manner in which I was injured, though I had mentioned the issue of money, but I was not focussing on that. What I was focussing on was the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	point as far as you can go. I suggest you move on, please.  MR NGALWANA: Yes, thank you, Chair. You were asked by your counsel whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. I think that's the – I'm quoting him verbatim. He'll correct me if I'm wrong. You were asked whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. Do you remember what your answer was?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: You said, "I supported it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	argument in this relation, that your answer certainly in this respect is unsatisfactory. Would you care to comment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: Go ahead.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Because when the statement was being read to me, the thing in fact I was mainly focussing on, it was the manner in which I was injured, though I had mentioned the issue of money, but I was not focussing on that. What I was focussing on was the extent of my injuries.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	point as far as you can go. I suggest you move on, please.  MR NGALWANA: Yes, thank you, Chair. You were asked by your counsel whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. I think that's the – I'm quoting him verbatim. He'll correct me if I'm wrong. You were asked whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. Do you remember what your answer was?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: You said, "I supported it because they work very hard."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	argument in this relation, that your answer certainly in this respect is unsatisfactory. Would you care to comment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: Go ahead.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Because when the statement was being read to me, the thing in fact I was mainly focussing on, it was the manner in which I was injured, though I had mentioned the issue of money, but I was not focussing on that. What I was focussing on was the extent of my injuries.  MR NGALWANA: When did this happen? In	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	point as far as you can go. I suggest you move on, please.  MR NGALWANA: Yes, thank you, Chair. You were asked by your counsel whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. I think that's the – I'm quoting him verbatim. He'll correct me if I'm wrong. You were asked whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. Do you remember what your answer was?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: You said, "I supported it because they work very hard."  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	argument in this relation, that your answer certainly in this respect is unsatisfactory. Would you care to comment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: Go ahead.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Because when the statement was being read to me, the thing in fact I was mainly focussing on, it was the manner in which I was injured, though I had mentioned the issue of money, but I was not focussing on that. What I was focussing on was the extent of my injuries.  MR NGALWANA: When did this happen? In other words, at what time was the statement now being read	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	point as far as you can go. I suggest you move on, please.  MR NGALWANA: Yes, thank you, Chair. You were asked by your counsel whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. I think that's the – I'm quoting him verbatim. He'll correct me if I'm wrong. You were asked whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. Do you remember what your answer was?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: You said, "I supported it because they work very hard."  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR NGALWANA: You are aware by now that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	argument in this relation, that your answer certainly in this respect is unsatisfactory. Would you care to comment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: Go ahead.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Because when the statement was being read to me, the thing in fact I was mainly focussing on, it was the manner in which I was injured, though I had mentioned the issue of money, but I was not focussing on that. What I was focussing on was the extent of my injuries.  MR NGALWANA: When did this happen? In other words, at what time was the statement now being read to you that you were not focussing on the 12 500, but on your injuries?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I consulted with counsels	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	point as far as you can go. I suggest you move on, please.  MR NGALWANA: Yes, thank you, Chair. You were asked by your counsel whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. I think that's the – I'm quoting him verbatim. He'll correct me if I'm wrong. You were asked whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. Do you remember what your answer was?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: You said, "I supported it because they work very hard."  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR NGALWANA: You are aware by now that the RDO strike was an illegal strike?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	argument in this relation, that your answer certainly in this respect is unsatisfactory. Would you care to comment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: Go ahead.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Because when the statement was being read to me, the thing in fact I was mainly focussing on, it was the manner in which I was injured, though I had mentioned the issue of money, but I was not focussing on that. What I was focussing on was the extent of my injuries.  MR NGALWANA: When did this happen? In other words, at what time was the statement now being read to you that you were not focussing on the 12 500, but on your injuries?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	point as far as you can go. I suggest you move on, please.  MR NGALWANA: Yes, thank you, Chair. You were asked by your counsel whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. I think that's the – I'm quoting him verbatim. He'll correct me if I'm wrong. You were asked whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. Do you remember what your answer was?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: You said, "I supported it because they work very hard."  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR NGALWANA: You are aware by now that the RDO strike was an illegal strike?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I heard about it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	argument in this relation, that your answer certainly in this respect is unsatisfactory. Would you care to comment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: Go ahead.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Because when the statement was being read to me, the thing in fact I was mainly focussing on, it was the manner in which I was injured, though I had mentioned the issue of money, but I was not focussing on that. What I was focussing on was the extent of my injuries.  MR NGALWANA: When did this happen? In other words, at what time was the statement now being read to you that you were not focussing on the 12 500, but on your injuries?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I consulted with counsels at the time I was already injured.  CHAIRPERSON: I see your statement is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	point as far as you can go. I suggest you move on, please.  MR NGALWANA: Yes, thank you, Chair. You were asked by your counsel whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. I think that's the – I'm quoting him verbatim. He'll correct me if I'm wrong. You were asked whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. Do you remember what your answer was?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: You said, "I supported it because they work very hard."  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR NGALWANA: You are aware by now that the RDO strike was an illegal strike?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I heard about it.  MR NGALWANA: Yes, you are aware now sitting there, that it wasn't legal?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I heard about it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	argument in this relation, that your answer certainly in this respect is unsatisfactory. Would you care to comment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: Go ahead.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Because when the statement was being read to me, the thing in fact I was mainly focussing on, it was the manner in which I was injured, though I had mentioned the issue of money, but I was not focussing on that. What I was focussing on was the extent of my injuries.  MR NGALWANA: When did this happen? In other words, at what time was the statement now being read to you that you were not focussing on the 12 500, but on your injuries?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I consulted with counsels at the time I was already injured.  CHAIRPERSON: I see your statement written	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	point as far as you can go. I suggest you move on, please.  MR NGALWANA: Yes, thank you, Chair. You were asked by your counsel whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. I think that's the – I'm quoting him verbatim. He'll correct me if I'm wrong. You were asked whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. Do you remember what your answer was?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: You said, "I supported it because they work very hard."  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR NGALWANA: You are aware by now that the RDO strike was an illegal strike?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I heard about it.  MR NGALWANA: Yes, you are aware now sitting there, that it wasn't legal?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I heard about it.  MR NGALWANA: You must have known at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	argument in this relation, that your answer certainly in this respect is unsatisfactory. Would you care to comment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: Go ahead.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Because when the statement was being read to me, the thing in fact I was mainly focussing on, it was the manner in which I was injured, though I had mentioned the issue of money, but I was not focussing on that. What I was focussing on was the extent of my injuries.  MR NGALWANA: When did this happen? In other words, at what time was the statement now being read to you that you were not focussing on the 12 500, but on your injuries?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I consulted with counsels at the time I was already injured.  CHAIRPERSON: I see your statement is dated the 3rd of December. Now was the statement written out and read to you round about the 3rd of December, or was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	point as far as you can go. I suggest you move on, please.  MR NGALWANA: Yes, thank you, Chair. You were asked by your counsel whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. I think that's the – I'm quoting him verbatim. He'll correct me if I'm wrong. You were asked whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. Do you remember what your answer was?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: You said, "I supported it because they work very hard."  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR NGALWANA: You are aware by now that the RDO strike was an illegal strike?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I heard about it.  MR NGALWANA: Yes, you are aware now sitting there, that it wasn't legal?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I heard about it.  MR NGALWANA: You must have known at the time you supported it that it was not a legal strike.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	argument in this relation, that your answer certainly in this respect is unsatisfactory. Would you care to comment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: Go ahead.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Because when the statement was being read to me, the thing in fact I was mainly focussing on, it was the manner in which I was injured, though I had mentioned the issue of money, but I was not focussing on that. What I was focussing on was the extent of my injuries.  MR NGALWANA: When did this happen? In other words, at what time was the statement now being read to you that you were not focussing on the 12 500, but on your injuries?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I consulted with counsels at the time I was already injured.  CHAIRPERSON: I see your statement is dated the 3rd of December. Now was the statement written out and read to you round about the 3rd of December, or was it a substantial time before then?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	point as far as you can go. I suggest you move on, please.  MR NGALWANA: Yes, thank you, Chair. You were asked by your counsel whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. I think that's the – I'm quoting him verbatim. He'll correct me if I'm wrong. You were asked whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. Do you remember what your answer was?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: You said, "I supported it because they work very hard."  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR NGALWANA: You are aware by now that the RDO strike was an illegal strike?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I heard about it.  MR NGALWANA: Yes, you are aware now sitting there, that it wasn't legal?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I heard about it.  MR NGALWANA: You must have known at the time you supported it that it was not a legal strike.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Can I answer?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	argument in this relation, that your answer certainly in this respect is unsatisfactory. Would you care to comment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: Go ahead.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Because when the statement was being read to me, the thing in fact I was mainly focussing on, it was the manner in which I was injured, though I had mentioned the issue of money, but I was not focussing on that. What I was focussing on was the extent of my injuries.  MR NGALWANA: When did this happen? In other words, at what time was the statement now being read to you that you were not focussing on the 12 500, but on your injuries?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I consulted with counsels at the time I was already injured.  CHAIRPERSON: I see your statement is dated the 3rd of December. Now was the statement written out and read to you round about the 3rd of December, or was it a substantial time before then?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It was on that day.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	point as far as you can go. I suggest you move on, please.  MR NGALWANA: Yes, thank you, Chair. You were asked by your counsel whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. I think that's the – I'm quoting him verbatim. He'll correct me if I'm wrong. You were asked whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. Do you remember what your answer was?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: You said, "I supported it because they work very hard."  MR MAGIDIWANA: It is so.  MR NGALWANA: You are aware by now that the RDO strike was an illegal strike?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I heard about it.  MR NGALWANA: Yes, you are aware now sitting there, that it wasn't legal?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I heard about it.  MR NGALWANA: You must have known at the time you supported it that it was not a legal strike.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Can I answer?  MR NGALWANA: That's what I'm waiting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	argument in this relation, that your answer certainly in this respect is unsatisfactory. Would you care to comment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: Go ahead.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Because when the statement was being read to me, the thing in fact I was mainly focussing on, it was the manner in which I was injured, though I had mentioned the issue of money, but I was not focussing on that. What I was focussing on was the extent of my injuries.  MR NGALWANA: When did this happen? In other words, at what time was the statement now being read to you that you were not focussing on the 12 500, but on your injuries?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I consulted with counsels at the time I was already injured.  CHAIRPERSON: I see your statement is dated the 3rd of December. Now was the statement written out and read to you round about the 3rd of December, or was it a substantial time before then?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It was on that day.  CHAIRPERSON: There you have your answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	mr NGALWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  Yes, thank you, Chair. You were asked by your counsel whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. I think that's the – I'm quoting him verbatim. He'll correct me if I'm wrong. You were asked whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. Do you remember what your answer was?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  MR MAGIDIWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  Theard about it.  MR NGALWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  Theard about it.  MR NGALWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  Theard about it.  MR NGALWANA:  Theard about it.  MR NGALWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  Theard about it.  MR NGALWANA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	argument in this relation, that your answer certainly in this respect is unsatisfactory. Would you care to comment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: Go ahead.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Because when the statement was being read to me, the thing in fact I was mainly focussing on, it was the manner in which I was injured, though I had mentioned the issue of money, but I was not focussing on that. What I was focussing on was the extent of my injuries.  MR NGALWANA: When did this happen? In other words, at what time was the statement now being read to you that you were not focussing on the 12 500, but on your injuries?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I consulted with counsels at the time I was already injured.  CHAIRPERSON: I see your statement is dated the 3rd of December. Now was the statement written out and read to you round about the 3rd of December, or was it a substantial time before then?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It was on that day.  CHAIRPERSON: There you have your answer.  I would have thought that you've probably got enough on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	mr NGALWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  Yes, thank you, Chair. You were asked by your counsel whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. I think that's the – I'm quoting him verbatim. He'll correct me if I'm wrong. You were asked whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. Do you remember what your answer was?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  MR MAGIDIWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  MR NGALWANA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	argument in this relation, that your answer certainly in this respect is unsatisfactory. Would you care to comment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: Go ahead.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Because when the statement was being read to me, the thing in fact I was mainly focussing on, it was the manner in which I was injured, though I had mentioned the issue of money, but I was not focussing on that. What I was focussing on was the extent of my injuries.  MR NGALWANA: When did this happen? In other words, at what time was the statement now being read to you that you were not focussing on the 12 500, but on your injuries?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I consulted with counsels at the time I was already injured.  CHAIRPERSON: I see your statement is dated the 3rd of December. Now was the statement written out and read to you round about the 3rd of December, or was it a substantial time before then?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It was on that day.  CHAIRPERSON: There you have your answer.  I would have thought that you've probably got enough on record to argue the point you want to argue. You've given	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	mr NGALWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  Yes, thank you, Chair. You were asked by your counsel whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. I think that's the – I'm quoting him verbatim. He'll correct me if I'm wrong. You were asked whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. Do you remember what your answer was?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  Maybe it is so.  MR NGALWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  Maybe it is so.  MR NGALWANA:  MR NGALW
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	argument in this relation, that your answer certainly in this respect is unsatisfactory. Would you care to comment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: Go ahead.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Because when the statement was being read to me, the thing in fact I was mainly focussing on, it was the manner in which I was injured, though I had mentioned the issue of money, but I was not focussing on that. What I was focussing on was the extent of my injuries.  MR NGALWANA: When did this happen? In other words, at what time was the statement now being read to you that you were not focussing on the 12 500, but on your injuries?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I consulted with counsels at the time I was already injured.  CHAIRPERSON: I see your statement is dated the 3rd of December. Now was the statement written out and read to you round about the 3rd of December, or was it a substantial time before then?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It was on that day.  CHAIRPERSON: There you have your answer.  I would have thought that you've probably got enough on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	mr NGALWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  Yes, thank you, Chair. You were asked by your counsel whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. I think that's the – I'm quoting him verbatim. He'll correct me if I'm wrong. You were asked whether you supported the actions of the RDOs. Do you remember what your answer was?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  MR MAGIDIWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  MR NGALWANA:

Page 6028

Page 6026
interrupt, but we as lawyers refer to it as an unprotected
strike. It's not illegal and it is not an offence to go on

3 an unprotected strike, and I think that our learned friend

4 is taking advantage of the witness, trying to say that what

5 he said is an admission that it was an illegal strike. I'm

6 sorry to intervene, but I –

6 sorry to intervene, but I –7 CHAIRPERSON:

CHAIRPERSON: I hear the point that you make. It's possibly a point I should have made myself, but

8 make. It's possibly a point I should have made myself, but

9 in any event, we wouldn't have been bound by his answer and

10 merely because he admitted it was an illegal strike

11 wouldn't lead us to a finding that it was an illegal

12 strike.

15

16

17

18

19

7

14

15

16

23

13 [14:02] MR BIZOS SC: I was sure of my ground,

14 but I couldn't resist to raise -

CHAIRPERSON: Yes, the point made is correct here. People do speak loosely of an illegal strike, but the proper expression is unprotected, and to avoid further confusion and debate, I suggest you stick with that terminology. Mr Bizos is quite right to raise

20 it. I should have raised it earlier.

21 MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chairperson. -

22 I appreciate what my learned friend has just - You did know

23 at the time that the strike by the - the unlawful strike,

24 in other words, it was not in accordance with the law?

25 CHAIRPERSON: No, that terminology is

Page 6027

1 loose. Unlawful, illegal, they mean roughly the same

2 thing, it's unprotected strike. The better point would be

3 to put to him did he know what the consequences of him

4 participating in an unprotected strike were. He may have

5 been aware, he may not. Maybe it's a line to follow, but I

6 don't think it helps to split hairs and use unlawful rather

than illegal. It's quite far from the matter that we're

8 dealing with at the moment. I suggest you -

9 MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chairperson. 10 You are aware of the actions of RDOs during the 9th of

11 August to the 16th of August, are you not?

12 MR MAGIDIWANA: I am not aware, because

13 other things I saw them on TV.

MR NGALWANA: Yes, I'm not suggesting you were there present. I'm saying you were aware of the striking employer's actions during that period, whether you

17 were there or not.

MR MAGIDIWANA: I said what happened on the 10th, 11th up until the 16th, I have no knowledge about

20 those events. Others, I saw them on TV.

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

21 MR NGALWANA: Having seen them on TV, you

22 then became aware of them?

MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, but not everything,

24 because they don't show everything on TV, they show only

25 the bits and pieces of it and then they go to something

1 ala

5

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

20

21

22

23

7

8

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

22

23

1 else.

2 MR NGALWANA: May I take you to Exhibit

3 L, that's the police presentation, and open to slide 28.

You see that's burnt vehicle?

MR MAGIDIWANA: I can see it.

6 MR NGALWANA: Chairperson, I'm about to 7 refer to other slides which may cause some consternation 8 with members of the family, perhaps if any of them are

9 here, a requisite warning should be sounded.

CHAIRPERSON: Yes, thank you for telling me. We are now going to see some slides which will depict scenes showing some of the people who are deceased, in circumstances which are likely to cause a great deal of distress and unhappiness to their next of kin and loved ones, so those people who feel that they may be distressed at seeing these video clips are invited to leave the

auditorium at this stage, and I ask that the clips not be shown until two minutes have elapsed after what I'm now

19 saying is interpreted.

MR NGALWANA: And that goes in particular for the families of the mine security guards. May I proceed, Chairperson, or are we waiting for two minutes to elapse?

24 CHAIRPERSON: I think so, yes. I think

25 everyone who wants to go has gone.

Page 6029

1 MR NGALWANA: Thank you, Chairperson. Mr

2 Magidiwana, may I ask you to turn to slide 29 of Exhibit L?

3 It is the version of the police, and I believe this is

common cause, subject to any objections that there may be,

5 that that person was hacked and stabbed to death by the

6 striking workers.

Slide 30, that is one the security guards hacked and stabbed to death by striking workers.

9 Slide 31, that is one of the mine security guards 10 hacked, stabbed and burnt by striking workers.

Slide 32, that is one of the security guard hacked to death and burnt with the vehicle in which he was by striking workers.

Slide 33, A protestor takes a shotgun away from one of the deceased mine security guards and runs away with it.

Slide 38, Vehicles – I think they're Lonmin vehicles, that were burnt by striking workers.

MR MPOFU: Chairperson, I suppose now I have to object. This case, as far as I know, are still being investigated. So maybe, Mr Ngalwana, at least, can use the words allegedly, unless if he knows something we don't know.

MR NGALWANA: Chairperson, I have said this is the version of the police. May I proceed,

Page 6032

Page 6030 Chairperson. 1 2 Slide 39, It is the version of the police that 3 those mine workers who did not participate in the strike 4 were killed. 5 CHAIRPERSON: It is the version of the police that these persons who were killed were mineworkers 6 7 who did not participate in the strike. The way you put it, it sounds as if every mine worker who didn't participate in 8 9 the strike was killed. That's not a correct way of putting 10 it, but the way I put it I think is more accurate. I 11 presume that's actually what you intended. Now, if the interpreter interprets that, then we can get an answer. 12 13 MR NGALWANA: Quite right, thank you, 14 Chairperson. 15 MR MPOFU: I'm sorry, Chairperson, 16 besides that's not even the version of the police. The 17 version of the police is that two protestors were killed 18 and one of the mineworkers was killed. It's not known 19 whether he was a protestor or a non-participant. 20 CHAIRPERSON: My understanding is that 21 what was put - what the police version is, as set out in 22 respect of slide 37, that at the K4 plant on the evening of 23 the 12th of August, five employees, who were presumably 24 reporting for work, were assaulted. Two of these assaults 25 were fatal, So two were killed and three were injured.

that is not - firstly, that's not the question I put to the witness. I asked a question specifically about the action, in other words, the industrial action that was taken by the 5 CHAIRPERSON: Did you relate it to, did 6 you support the strike? 7 MR NGALWANA: Yes. 8 CHAIRPERSON: The answer was yes, but 9 anyway, perhaps counsel can reformulate the question in a 10 way which meets your objection. Now that these points have 11 been put to him, you're entitled to ask him do you support, 12 or did you support these events -13 MR MPOFU: Of course, but he mustn't 14 relate to the question I asked. 15 CHAIRPERSON: No, I've already upheld you 16 on that point, Sir. 17 MR MPOFU: Thank you. 18 CHAIRPERSON: Don't get excited. See 19 perhaps reformulate the question and put it to the witness 20 again and let's see if we can get his answer this time. 21 MR NGALWANA: I'll come back to that 22 issue, Chairperson. 23 CHAIRPERSON: You've asked a question, 24 let's deal with it now. What counsel wants to know from you, you've been shown pictures which depict events which

That's the police version, as I understand it. I don't think the question was wrongly phrased. That's why I take 2 3 it we've got two dead bodies in slide 39. 4 MR NGALWANA: These were the action -5 MR MPOFU: No, I'm sorry, Chairperson, I don't want to disturb. If you go to slide 61, the version 6 7 of the police is that on -CHAIRPERSON: 40. Slide 61 is a sort of 8 9 story up to the end of the 13th. 10 MR MPOFU: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: 11 But then it does say on 12 Sunday protestors killed two of the mine security guards 13 and two of the mine's employees, and that is a 14 recapitulation of what appears against the last bullet in 15 slide 40. Remember we're talking at the moment about the Sunday, the 12th. 61, of course, is on the page dealing 16 17 with Monday, the 13th, but it contains a summary of what had happened up to then. So I think the question is in order. 18 19 MR MPOFU: We're still on the topic, yes. 20 MR NGALWANA: The pictures that have just 21 been shown to you, depicts the actions of the striking 22 workers. In answer to your counsel's question whether you supported the actions of the RDOs, you said yes. Is that

No, Chairperson, honestly,

24 the sort of action you supported?

MR MPOFU:

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Page 6033 took place at Lonmin and at the Karee shaft, which the police say were things that were done by the strikers, or some of the strikers, and what counsel wants to know from 4 you is, do you support those acts that are depicted on those slides that you were shown? 6 MR MAGIDIWANA: No, killing a person 7 cannot be supported. 8 CHAIRPERSON: So when you said that you 9 supported the action of the strikers, what exactly did you 10 mean? What were you supporting? 11 MR MAGIDIWANA: It was a wage demand. 12 MR NGALWANA: You say you got wind of the fact that the RDOs were to embark on a strike. 13 14 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. 15 You say you heard you got MR NGALWANA: wind of this on the 10th or the 11th of August? 16 17 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. 18 MR NGALWANA: From whom did you hear -19 get wind of this? 20 MR MAGIDIWANA: I overheard it from 21 people who were talking amongst each other. 22 MR NGALWANA: You don't know their names? 23 MR MAGIDIWANA: I don't know them. 24 MR NGALWANA: You say the RDOs appealed

to other workers who were not RDOs to join the strike?

Page 6031

Page 6034 Page 6036 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, I heard. MR NGALWANA: And so if, painful as it 1 1 In your evidence here, you MR NGALWANA: is, you go on strike, which means you are not earning a 2 3 say they asked people to join the strike. salary, you earn even less, in fact you go from earning 4 MR MAGIDIWANA: 4 less to earning nothing, because you are on strike, while 5 MR NGALWANA: 5 there are other people who are going to work. It would Are you able to assist the Commission in ascertaining what form of appeal or request 6 tend to shall we say, reduce your chances of success in 6 7 7 it took, in other words in what way did the RDOs request or getting what you want, if other people are not joining the appeal to other workers, for RDOs to join the strike? 8 strike, correct? 8 9 9 [14:22] MR MAGIDIWANA: I said what I heard, I MR MAGIDIWANA: I never heard it said 10 heard it say the employees are not supposed to go to work, 10 that there are people who are not going to work, what I that the RDOs were on strike for a wage demand of R12 500. 11 heard was - I mean, who were going to work, what I heard 11 12 was that people were not going to work. 12 It was then that I decided that I will not go to work, I 13 13 will just stay at home. You can continue then, Sir. MR NGALWANA: You are not seriously 14 MR NGALWANA: From that I can take it, 14 telling this Commission that everyone was going to work, 15 you are unable to assist the Commission in saying how the 15 during that period. RDOs sought to appeal to other workers not to go to work. 16 I understand it's precisely 16 CHAIRPERSON: 17 MR MAGIDIWANA: The people that were 17 the opposite. Perhaps the answer could be repeated, because I think you've misheard it. Could you repeat the 18 saying those things, I did not see any violence in them. 18 19 They were just talking amongst each other. 19 answer that the witness gave? 20 MR NGALWANA: This having been an 20 MR HANABE: If he can repeat again, 21 unprotected strike, you must accept that the only effective 21 Commissioner. 22 22 means to, as it were, appeal people to join a strike, will MR MAGIDIWANA: I never heard that there 23 be an unconventional one. If you are not clear, I can 23 was someone who was going to work, no one was going to 24 rephrase it. You must accept that to support a strike, or 24 work, every person had stayed away from work. 25 25 MR NGALWANA: to get people to support a strike that is unprotected, an And so I say to you, you Page 6035 Page 6037 seriously are not suggesting that everyone at the mine was 1 effective means would be to use means that are equally 2 not going to work. 2 unprotected, at law. Correct? 3 MR MAGIDIWANA: In what you are saying, 3 MR HANABE: If I may ask, Commissioner, I am just pleading, I am asking just personally, it's a 4 there is a difference, because those people who were personal request, I feel very exhausted, if I can just be 5 talking, there was no violence in them, but all they were doing was to voice out their grievance. All they wanted swapped with Mr Mahlangu. 6 6 7 7 CHAIRPERSON: was money. Alright, Mr Mahlangu, I see 8 is standing up, so he will relieve you. 8 MR NGALWANA: Yes, it must have been 9 9 MR HANABE: painful for them to work hard, and be paid a pittance. CHAIRPERSON: 10 MR MAGIDIWANA: Can I answer? That was 10 When he gets tired, you 11 will relieve him. 11 painful, Sir. 12 MR NGALWANA: So it makes sense that they 12 MR HANABE: Thank you. 13 13 would have been bitter about the fact that they would be MR NGALWANA: I take it the interpreter working so hard and be paid so little? 14 will taken as having been sworn in, Chair. I can continue? 14 15 MR MAGIDIWANA: When you look at it that 15 MR MAHLANGU: I am a sworn interpreter. way, is it then nice? Or it is nice then, I am sorry, when 16 CHAIRPERSON: Well, if he hasn't been, we 16 17 we see it that way. 17 are in big trouble because he's been interpreting since the beginning of the hearing. But I understood he was sworn 18 MR NGALWANA: I think what the, if I may, 18 19 I think what the interpreter means is perhaps to say, it's in, but ex abudante cautela as they say in IsiXhosa. Let's good of me to appreciate that fact. just check. Mr Mahlangu, you were sworn in as an 20 21 MR HANABE: Yes, that is the right 21 interpreter, many years ago, I believe? translation, thank you very much. 22 MS MAHLANGU: The first oath that I took 22 was 48 years ago. The second one was when I took the oath MR NGALWANA: 23 23 But the person's opinion 24 that I am interested in is yours, not mine. 24 as an interpreter of this commission. MR MAGIDIWANA: I said that it's painful. 25 CHAIRPERSON: In Kempton Park.

	Page 6038		Page 6040
1	MR MAHLANGU: That's correct.	1	by Lonmin.
2	CHAIRPERSON: In October or September I	2	MR NGALWANA: Yes, I am talking more
3	think it was.	3	about a more nuanced evidence, you say everyone, you didn't
4	MR MAHLANGU: It was in the beginning of	4	know of anyone who went to work.
5	October.	5	MR MAGIDIWANA: I haven't heard of
6	CHAIRPERSON: And you still regard	6	anyone.
7	yourself as bound by the oath you took?	7	MR NGALWANA: How do you reconcile that
8	MR MAHLANGU: Very much so.	8	evidence with your statement at which you say, some of the
9	CHAIRPERSON: Are you happy now?	9	workers told you that they had been stopped from going to
10	MR NGALWANA: It was a facetious remark,	10	WORK.
11	not worthy of counsel.	11 12	MR MAGIDIWANA: No, this does not say that.
12	CHAIRPERSON: I didn't.	13	
13 14	MR NGALWANA: Mr Magidiwana, you are not	14	MR NGALWANA: Well, let's read it into the record. You say in paragraph 4, I will read the entire
15	suggesting that everyone at the mine stayed away from work, are you?	15	paragraph just in case we are told we are not reading
16	MR MAGIDIWANA: I say, I am not saying	16	things in context. You say, "On or about the 10th or 11th
17	So.	17	of August 2012, I got wind of the fact that the rock drill
18	MR NGALWANA: I just want to get it	18	operators, RDOs, had taken a decision to go on strike."
19	clear, you are not saying everyone was on strike.	19	You then continue, you say "They also appealed to other
20	MR MAGIDIWANA: I am saying, that I sat	20	workers, who were not RDOs to join the strike."
21	in my house, because nobody said there were people that	21	MR MAGIDIWANA: That is correct.
22	were going to work, so I remained in my house as well.	22	MR NGALWANA: Then you say, "Some of the
23	MR NGALWANA: So you are saying everyone	23	workers told me that they had been stopped from going to
24	was on strike.	24	work." So it is not correct, is it, for you to now –
25	MR MAGIDIWANA: I saw everybody to have	25	MR MAGIDIWANA: That they were told not
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
1	Page 6039		Page 6041
1	been on strike. There were no buses going up and down.  MR NGALWANA: If that is indeed so, why	1	to go to work?  MR NGALWANA: Were stopped from going to
2	would the RDOs appeal to other workers to join the strike?	3	work. Your words, not mine. So when you say, let me help
3 4	MR MAGIDIWANA: Just repeat the question.	4	you, you don't know of anyone who went to work.
5	MR NGALWANA: If everyone was on strike,	5	MR MAGIDIWANA: I am still saying that.
6	why would the RDOs appeal to other workers who were not	6	MR NGALWANA: It is a lie because you
7	RDOs to join the strike?	7	know of people who were stopped while going to work.
8	MR MAGIDIWANA: I think this thing	8	CHAIRPERSON: It's not customary for
9	started going to the operators, when we, as generals, came	9	counsel to put to the witnesses they are telling lies, it's
10	from work, we were then told that everybody at Lonmin will	10	not, sometimes you do it in extreme circumstances but not
11	not go to work because we wanted money. What we actually	11	what we expect, and good counsel never do it.
12	wanted was money.	12	MR NGALWANA: I'll take the reprimand,
13	MR NGALWANA: Mr Magidiwana, you said	13	Chair, thank you. It is untrue, incorrect for you to say
14	everyone was on strike. Yet you say the RDOs appealed to	14	that you know of no one who went to work because in your
15	other workers to join the strike. Why would the RDOs	15	statement you said you knew of people who told that they
16	appeal on everyone to join the strike if everyone was on	16	had been stopped from going to work.
17	strike?	17	MR MAGIDIWANA: Can I respond to that?
18	MR MAGIDIWANA: Everybody had been told	18	It is so, I did not personally hear it that there were
19	not to go work, people did not go to work, everybody wanted	19	people that were stopped from getting to work.
20	what the RDOs were demanding, money.	20	MR NGALWANA: Are you done, is that the
21	MR NGALWANA: Now, if you say everyone	21	complete answer?
22	stayed at home, in other words, didn't go to work, that is	22	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.
23	your evidence, correct?	23	MR NGALWANA: Well, you put it higher
24	MR MAGIDIWANA: They were not speaking of	24	than simply hearsay in your statement. You say in fact
25	specific people, they were saying everyone that's employed	25	people told you that they themselves had been stopped. So
	RCHIVE FOR JUSTICE		

```
Page 6042
                                                                                                                         Page 6044
     it is incorrect, it is untrue when you say that you knew of
                                                                   1
                                                                              MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                      I don't believe it's been
     no one who went to work, when in your own statement, you
                                                                   2
                                                                       played before, Chairperson, so it will be a new clip.
 2
     say people told you that they stopped from going to work.
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
 3
                                                                   3
                                                                                                     Alright, will you please
 4
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     I did not hear people
                                                                   4
                                                                       identify it and then Ms Pillay will hopefully give us the
 5
     saying that they had been stopped from going to work.
                                                                       next exhibit number.
     [14:42] CHAIRPERSON:
                                    That must mean that the
                                                                   6
                                                                              MR NGALWANA:
 6
                                                                                                     May I ask that the exhibit
 7
     statement in the third sentence of paragraph 4 of your
                                                                   7
                                                                       number be given and then I shall give a definition of it
     affidavit is incorrect. Sorry, it's not an affidavit; it's
                                                                   8
                                                                       afterwards?
 8
 9
                                                                   9
     a statement, but anyway, the statement in the third
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     That's fine. What is the
10
     sentence of paragraph 4 of your written statement is
                                                                  10
                                                                       next -
11
     incorrect.
                                                                  11
                                                                              MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                 Chair, if I may request that
12
                                                                  12
                                                                       we first get the description because there are clips of
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     It then means it's not
13
     truthful.
                                                                  13
                                                                       this very nature that are exhibits already, so we won't
14
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  But you've already told us
                                                                  14
                                                                       duplicate those exhibits. I think there are four exhibits
15
     that your statement was read to you, you were satisfied
                                                                       already with the similar footage, so it will be useful if
     with it. Isn't that so? You signed it.
                                                                       Mr Ngalwana could tell us what the name is of the, the
16
17
                                                                  17
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     Yes, Sir.
                                                                       description of the clip.
18
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Signed it?
                                                                  18
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Well, isn't it possible - I
19
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     I signed it, yes.
                                                                  19
                                                                       don't want to waste time - isn't it possible we carry on
                                                                  20
20
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  And when it was being read
                                                                       and then in the tea adjournment or something we can,
21
     to you, didn't you notice that that statement, third
                                                                  21
                                                                       perhaps tomorrow morning, we can identify, put it then on
22
     sentence of para 4 was incorrect?
                                                                  22
                                                                       record, and we will give it a number in the meanwhile and
23
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     I was not aware of it.
                                                                  23
                                                                       if it turns out you've got it already, we will - in fact,
24
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Please proceed.
                                                                  24
                                                                       anyway, this particular section, perhaps even a hardcopy of
25
                                   Thank you, Chair. Again I
           MR NGALWANA:
                                                                       this frame could in any event be produced, would suffice.
                                                                                                                         Page 6045
                                                       Page 6043
     shall argue that in this respect you have shown yourself to
 1
                                                                   1
                                                                       So let's give it an - what's the next exhibit number?
                                                                   2
                                                                              MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                 It would be EEE4, Chair.
 2
     be an unreliable witness, and that your evidence in this
 3
     regard, and perhaps in others, should be treated with great
                                                                   3
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Thank you, Ms Pillay. So
 4
     caution. I am going to play a short clip and -
                                                                   4
                                                                       it's a video clip showing what SAPS allege is the witness,
 5
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Should we give any warnings
                                                                       right? Is it a clip taken on the 16th?
                                                                              MR NGALWANA:
                                                                   6
     before the clip is shown?
                                                                                                     That's the detail I wish to
 6
 7
            MR NGALWANA:
                                                                   7
                                                                       give after we've asked a few questions, Chair.
                                   No, Chairperson.
 8
                                                                   8
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Good.
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Alright, okay. So let's
 9
                                                                       carry on in the meanwhile and we'll sort it out later,
            MR NGALWANA:
                                   And I just want you to
10
     identify yourself in that crowd. Is that you?
                                                                  10
                                                                       otherwise we waste time.
                                                                  11
                                                                              MR NGALWANA:
11
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  There are a number of
                                                                                                     Chairperson, inconvenient
12
     people in the frame at the moment. Are you one of the
                                                                  12
                                                                       as it might be for the witness, and I'm sympathetic, it may
13
     people that we can see there in that part of the clip?
                                                                  13
                                                                       very well be that it may be necessary for him to go closer
14
            MR NGALWANA:
                                   Can I phrase it this way,
                                                                  14
                                                                       to the image in order for him to see.
                                                                  15
15
     Chairperson? Are you the one adorned in a red - is it
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Can you perhaps move on to
     maroon or red? - towel or blanket? I think that's a
                                                                  16
16
                                                                       another point, unless this is vital in a carefully
17
     better picture. Perhaps if we can see -
                                                                  17
                                                                       calibrated cross-examination, if you can move on to another
18
            MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     I'm not very sure.
                                                                  18
                                                                       point and during the tea adjournment he could then look at
19
            MR NGALWANA:
                                   May I ask, Chairperson,
                                                                       it when he walks past, because as you can see, he has
20
     because this is an important thing for him to know, whether
                                                                       difficulty moving and it will be better if he looks at it
21
                                                                       during the tea adjournment. So if you can move on to
22
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  I've got to ask you to
                                                                  22
                                                                       another point it will be helpful.
     identify the clip, so let's get that on record first before
                                                                  23
23
                                                                              MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                     Mr Magidiwana, in your
                                                                       statement - please correct me if I'm wrong - you seem to
24 we proceed. Do you know what the clip is, or does Ms
                                                                  24
   Pillay know? Have we seen it before?
                                                                       give the impression that you arrive at the koppie on the -
   ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE
```

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

	Pogo 4014		Dago 4049
1	Page 6046 let me just see, ja – on the 16th of August, and you say you	1	Page 6048 mean, very early morning.
2	first went to the kraals to check on your cow.	2	MR NGALWANA: What time would that be
3	MR MAGIDIWANA: That is correct.	3	roughly?
4	MR NGALWANA: You then proceeded to join	4	MR MAGIDIWANA: It could have been about
5	the crowd on the koppie.	5	6.
6	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.	6	MR NGALWANA: You go to the koppie at
7	MR NGALWANA: I take it, according to	7	about 6 in the morning to listen to? Perhaps let me – I'm
8	your evidence, that that was the first time that you went	8	sorry, you can answer if you want, but I want to rephrase
9	to the koppie?	9	the question. But if you want to answer it as put to you,
10	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.	10	you may go ahead.
11	MR NGALWANA: No, I didn't say	11	MR MAGIDIWANA: I decided to go, I went
12	"indiyamkela." I take it as a more nuanced, what you are	12	to the kraal. I decided to go to the kraal first. When I
13	saying is that the 16th was the first time you went to the	13	went out of the kraal, I realised there were people over
14	koppie, not that I accept it.	14	there and I decided to let me go to those people.
15	MR MAGIDIWANA: That's what I'm saying,	15	MR NGALWANA: Why? Why did you go to the
16	yes.	16	kraal? Sorry, I meant the mountain, or the koppie.
17	MR NGALWANA: This was your first year of	17	MR MAGIDIWANA: The reason was I had
18	work. Correct?	18	heard that there would be a leader coming to the mountain
19	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.	19	with a report and I was interested in this report.
20	MR NGALWANA: Lonmin must have been	20	MR NGALWANA: And you say you heard about
21	paying you handsomely if you can afford to buy a cow in	21	this on the previous day?
22	your first year of work, not so?	22	MR MAGIDIWANA: The 15th.
23	MR MAHLANGU: He's laughing at it.	23	MR NGALWANA: From one of the workers,
24	MR NGALWANA: Would you care to comment?	24	you say.
25	MR MAGIDIWANA: It wasn't paying me well.	25	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.
	Dago 4047		Dago 4040
1	Page 6047 MR NGALWANA: At which kraal did you keep	1	Page 6049 MR NGALWANA: I think you called him
1	Page 6047 MR NGALWANA: At which kraal did you keep this cow?	1 2	MR NGALWANA: I think you called him
	MR NGALWANA: At which kraal did you keep	1 2 3	MR NGALWANA: I think you called him Lucky.
2	MR NGALWANA: At which kraal did you keep this cow?	2	MR NGALWANA: I think you called him Lucky.
2	MR NGALWANA: At which kraal did you keep this cow?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The one with the shack.	2	MR NGALWANA: I think you called him Lucky.  MR MAHLANGU: Come again, Sir.
2 3 4	MR NGALWANA: At which kraal did you keep this cow?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The one with the shack.  MR NGALWANA: Can I take it, because I	2 3 4	MR NGALWANA: I think you called him Lucky.  MR MAHLANGU: Come again, Sir.  MR NGALWANA: You called him Lucky.
2 3 4 5	MR NGALWANA: At which kraal did you keep this cow?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The one with the shack.  MR NGALWANA: Can I take it, because I just want to understand, was it the kraal next to which	2 3 4 5	MR NGALWANA: I think you called him Lucky.  MR MAHLANGU: Come again, Sir.  MR NGALWANA: You called him Lucky.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Lucky.
2 3 4 5 6	MR NGALWANA: At which kraal did you keep this cow?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The one with the shack.  MR NGALWANA: Can I take it, because I just want to understand, was it the kraal next to which scene 1 happened?	2 3 4 5 6	MR NGALWANA: I think you called him Lucky.  MR MAHLANGU: Come again, Sir.  MR NGALWANA: You called him Lucky.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Lucky.  MR NGALWANA: Do you know his full name?
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR NGALWANA: At which kraal did you keep this cow?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The one with the shack.  MR NGALWANA: Can I take it, because I just want to understand, was it the kraal next to which scene 1 happened?  MR MAGIDIWANA: That's the kraal, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR NGALWANA:  Lucky.  MR MAHLANGU:  MR NGALWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  MR MAGIDIWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  MR MAGIDIWANA:  MR MAGIDIWANA:  MR MAGIDIWANA:  I only know him as Lucky.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR NGALWANA: At which kraal did you keep this cow?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The one with the shack.  MR NGALWANA: Can I take it, because I just want to understand, was it the kraal next to which scene 1 happened?  MR MAGIDIWANA: That's the kraal, yes.  MR NGALWANA: Just for clarity, can I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR NGALWANA:  Lucky.  MR MAHLANGU:  MR NGALWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  MR MAGIDIWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  MR MAGIDIWANA:  MR MAGIDIWANA:  MR MAGIDIWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  Mas he an RDO?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR NGALWANA: At which kraal did you keep this cow?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The one with the shack. MR NGALWANA: Can I take it, because I just want to understand, was it the kraal next to which scene 1 happened?  MR MAGIDIWANA: That's the kraal, yes. MR NGALWANA: Just for clarity, can I take you to slide 194? In which of those two kraals was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR NGALWANA:  Lucky.  MR MAHLANGU:  MR NGALWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  MR MAGIDIWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  MR MAGIDIWANA:  MR MAGIDIWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  MR MAGIDIWANA:  MR MAGIDIWANA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR NGALWANA: At which kraal did you keep this cow?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The one with the shack.  MR NGALWANA: Can I take it, because I just want to understand, was it the kraal next to which scene 1 happened?  MR MAGIDIWANA: That's the kraal, yes.  MR NGALWANA: Just for clarity, can I take you to slide 194? In which of those two kraals was your cow?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR NGALWANA: I think you called him Lucky.  MR MAHLANGU: Come again, Sir.  MR NGALWANA: You called him Lucky.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Lucky.  MR NGALWANA: Do you know his full name?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I only know him as Lucky.  MR NGALWANA: Was he an RDO?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It's a person that I used to meet in the soccer matches. I don't know which side he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR NGALWANA: At which kraal did you keep this cow?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The one with the shack. MR NGALWANA: Can I take it, because I just want to understand, was it the kraal next to which scene 1 happened?  MR MAGIDIWANA: That's the kraal, yes. MR NGALWANA: Just for clarity, can I take you to slide 194? In which of those two kraals was your cow?  MR MAGIDIWANA: There are three kraals	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR NGALWANA: I think you called him Lucky.  MR MAHLANGU: Come again, Sir.  MR NGALWANA: You called him Lucky.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Lucky.  MR NGALWANA: Do you know his full name?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I only know him as Lucky.  MR NGALWANA: Was he an RDO?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It's a person that I used to meet in the soccer matches. I don't know which side he works.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR NGALWANA: At which kraal did you keep this cow?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The one with the shack. MR NGALWANA: Can I take it, because I just want to understand, was it the kraal next to which scene 1 happened?  MR MAGIDIWANA: That's the kraal, yes. MR NGALWANA: Just for clarity, can I take you to slide 194? In which of those two kraals was your cow?  MR MAGIDIWANA: There are three kraals there. There's the one kraal that is surrounded by fence.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR NGALWANA: I think you called him Lucky.  MR MAHLANGU: Come again, Sir.  MR NGALWANA: You called him Lucky.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Lucky.  MR NGALWANA: Do you know his full name?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I only know him as Lucky.  MR NGALWANA: Was he an RDO?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It's a person that I used to meet in the soccer matches. I don't know which side he works.  MR NGALWANA: Where does he tell you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR NGALWANA: At which kraal did you keep this cow?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The one with the shack. MR NGALWANA: Can I take it, because I just want to understand, was it the kraal next to which scene 1 happened?  MR MAGIDIWANA: That's the kraal, yes. MR NGALWANA: Just for clarity, can I take you to slide 194? In which of those two kraals was your cow?  MR MAGIDIWANA: There are three kraals there. There's the one kraal that is surrounded by fence. MR NGALWANA: So the kraal to which you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR NGALWANA: I think you called him Lucky.  MR MAHLANGU: Come again, Sir. MR NGALWANA: You called him Lucky. MR MAGIDIWANA: Lucky. MR NGALWANA: Do you know his full name? MR MAGIDIWANA: I only know him as Lucky. MR NGALWANA: Was he an RDO? MR MAGIDIWANA: It's a person that I used to meet in the soccer matches. I don't know which side he works.  MR NGALWANA: Where does he tell you this?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR NGALWANA: At which kraal did you keep this cow?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The one with the shack. MR NGALWANA: Can I take it, because I just want to understand, was it the kraal next to which scene 1 happened?  MR MAGIDIWANA: That's the kraal, yes. MR NGALWANA: Just for clarity, can I take you to slide 194? In which of those two kraals was your cow?  MR MAGIDIWANA: There are three kraals there. There's the one kraal that is surrounded by fence. MR NGALWANA: So the kraal to which you refer is not shown in that slide. Is that what you say?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR NGALWANA: I think you called him Lucky.  MR MAHLANGU: Come again, Sir.  MR NGALWANA: You called him Lucky.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Lucky.  MR NGALWANA: Do you know his full name?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I only know him as Lucky.  MR NGALWANA: Was he an RDO?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It's a person that I used to meet in the soccer matches. I don't know which side he works.  MR NGALWANA: Where does he tell you this?  MR MAGIDIWANA: He was going past my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR NGALWANA: At which kraal did you keep this cow?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The one with the shack. MR NGALWANA: Can I take it, because I just want to understand, was it the kraal next to which scene 1 happened?  MR MAGIDIWANA: That's the kraal, yes. MR NGALWANA: Just for clarity, can I take you to slide 194? In which of those two kraals was your cow?  MR MAGIDIWANA: There are three kraals there. There's the one kraal that is surrounded by fence. MR NGALWANA: So the kraal to which you refer is not shown in that slide. Is that what you say? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, it's not appearing on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR NGALWANA: I think you called him Lucky.  MR MAHLANGU: Come again, Sir.  MR NGALWANA: You called him Lucky.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Lucky.  MR NGALWANA: Do you know his full name?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I only know him as Lucky.  MR NGALWANA: Was he an RDO?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It's a person that I used to meet in the soccer matches. I don't know which side he works.  MR NGALWANA: Where does he tell you this?  MR MAGIDIWANA: He was going past my house.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR NGALWANA: At which kraal did you keep this cow?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The one with the shack. MR NGALWANA: Can I take it, because I just want to understand, was it the kraal next to which scene 1 happened?  MR MAGIDIWANA: That's the kraal, yes. MR NGALWANA: Just for clarity, can I take you to slide 194? In which of those two kraals was your cow?  MR MAGIDIWANA: There are three kraals there. There's the one kraal that is surrounded by fence. MR NGALWANA: So the kraal to which you refer is not shown in that slide. Is that what you say? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, it's not appearing on this photo, on this slide.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR NGALWANA: I think you called him Lucky.  MR MAHLANGU: Come again, Sir.  MR NGALWANA: You called him Lucky.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Lucky.  MR NGALWANA: Do you know his full name?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I only know him as Lucky.  MR NGALWANA: Was he an RDO?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It's a person that I used to meet in the soccer matches. I don't know which side he works.  MR NGALWANA: Where does he tell you this?  MR MAGIDIWANA: He was going past my house.  MR NGALWANA: So you were at your house?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR NGALWANA: At which kraal did you keep this cow?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The one with the shack. MR NGALWANA: Can I take it, because I just want to understand, was it the kraal next to which scene 1 happened?  MR MAGIDIWANA: That's the kraal, yes. MR NGALWANA: Just for clarity, can I take you to slide 194? In which of those two kraals was your cow?  MR MAGIDIWANA: There are three kraals there. There's the one kraal that is surrounded by fence. MR NGALWANA: So the kraal to which you refer is not shown in that slide. Is that what you say? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, it's not appearing on this photo, on this slide. MR NGALWANA: Now on the 16th you go there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR NGALWANA: I think you called him Lucky.  MR MAHLANGU: Come again, Sir.  MR NGALWANA: You called him Lucky.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Lucky.  MR NGALWANA: Do you know his full name?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I only know him as Lucky.  MR NGALWANA: Was he an RDO?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It's a person that I used to meet in the soccer matches. I don't know which side he works.  MR NGALWANA: Where does he tell you this?  MR MAGIDIWANA: He was going past my house.  MR NGALWANA: So you were at your house?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I was outside.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this cow?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The one with the shack. MR NGALWANA: Can I take it, because I just want to understand, was it the kraal next to which scene 1 happened?  MR MAGIDIWANA: That's the kraal, yes. MR NGALWANA: Just for clarity, can I take you to slide 194? In which of those two kraals was your cow?  MR MAGIDIWANA: There are three kraals there. There's the one kraal that is surrounded by fence. MR NGALWANA: So the kraal to which you refer is not shown in that slide. Is that what you say? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, it's not appearing on this photo, on this slide. MR NGALWANA: Now on the 16th you go there on the koppie.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR NGALWANA: I think you called him Lucky.  MR MAHLANGU: Come again, Sir. MR NGALWANA: You called him Lucky. MR MAGIDIWANA: Lucky. MR NGALWANA: Do you know his full name? MR MAGIDIWANA: I only know him as Lucky. MR NGALWANA: Was he an RDO? MR MAGIDIWANA: It's a person that I used to meet in the soccer matches. I don't know which side he works.  MR NGALWANA: Where does he tell you this?  MR MAGIDIWANA: He was going past my house.  MR NGALWANA: So you were at your house? MR MAGIDIWANA: I was outside. MR NGALWANA: Just outside your house?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR NGALWANA: At which kraal did you keep this cow?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The one with the shack. MR NGALWANA: Can I take it, because I just want to understand, was it the kraal next to which scene 1 happened?  MR MAGIDIWANA: That's the kraal, yes. MR NGALWANA: Just for clarity, can I take you to slide 194? In which of those two kraals was your cow?  MR MAGIDIWANA: There are three kraals there. There's the one kraal that is surrounded by fence. MR NGALWANA: So the kraal to which you refer is not shown in that slide. Is that what you say? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, it's not appearing on this photo, on this slide.  MR NGALWANA: Now on the 16th you go there on the koppie. MR MAGIDIWANA: That's right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR NGALWANA: I think you called him Lucky.  MR MAHLANGU: Come again, Sir. MR NGALWANA: You called him Lucky. MR MAGIDIWANA: Lucky. MR NGALWANA: Do you know his full name? MR MAGIDIWANA: I only know him as Lucky. MR NGALWANA: Was he an RDO? MR MAGIDIWANA: It's a person that I used to meet in the soccer matches. I don't know which side he works.  MR NGALWANA: Where does he tell you this? MR MAGIDIWANA: He was going past my house.  MR NGALWANA: So you were at your house? MR MAGIDIWANA: I was outside. MR NGALWANA: Just outside your house? MR NGALWANA: Yes, in the yard.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	this cow?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The one with the shack. MR NGALWANA: Can I take it, because I just want to understand, was it the kraal next to which scene 1 happened?  MR MAGIDIWANA: That's the kraal, yes. MR NGALWANA: Just for clarity, can I take you to slide 194? In which of those two kraals was your cow?  MR MAGIDIWANA: There are three kraals there. There's the one kraal that is surrounded by fence. MR NGALWANA: So the kraal to which you refer is not shown in that slide. Is that what you say? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, it's not appearing on this photo, on this slide. MR NGALWANA: Now on the 16th you go there on the koppie. MR MAGIDIWANA: That's right. MR NGALWANA: In the morning, I take it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR NGALWANA: I think you called him Lucky.  MR MAHLANGU: Come again, Sir.  MR NGALWANA: You called him Lucky.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Lucky.  MR NGALWANA: Do you know his full name?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I only know him as Lucky.  MR NGALWANA: Was he an RDO?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It's a person that I used to meet in the soccer matches. I don't know which side he works.  MR NGALWANA: Where does he tell you this?  MR MAGIDIWANA: He was going past my house.  MR NGALWANA: So you were at your house?  MR NGALWANA: Just outside your house?  MR NGALWANA: Yes, in the yard.  MR NGALWANA: And we're now talking about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this cow?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The one with the shack. MR NGALWANA: Can I take it, because I just want to understand, was it the kraal next to which scene 1 happened?  MR MAGIDIWANA: That's the kraal, yes. MR NGALWANA: Just for clarity, can I take you to slide 194? In which of those two kraals was your cow?  MR MAGIDIWANA: There are three kraals there. There's the one kraal that is surrounded by fence. MR NGALWANA: So the kraal to which you refer is not shown in that slide. Is that what you say? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, it's not appearing on this photo, on this slide. MR NGALWANA: Now on the 16th you go there on the koppie.  MR MAGIDIWANA: In the morning, I take it. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, the morning. MR NGALWANA: Okay, well Xhosa being a pregnant language, "ekuseni" as I understand it, is very	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR NGALWANA: I think you called him Lucky.  MR MAHLANGU: Come again, Sir. MR NGALWANA: You called him Lucky. MR MAGIDIWANA: Lucky. MR NGALWANA: Do you know his full name? MR MAGIDIWANA: I only know him as Lucky. MR NGALWANA: Was he an RDO? MR MAGIDIWANA: It's a person that I used to meet in the soccer matches. I don't know which side he works.  MR NGALWANA: Where does he tell you this? MR MAGIDIWANA: He was going past my house.  MR NGALWANA: So you were at your house? MR MAGIDIWANA: I was outside. MR NGALWANA: Just outside your house? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, in the yard. MR NGALWANA: And we're now talking about Wednesday, the 15th?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this cow?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The one with the shack.  MR NGALWANA: Can I take it, because I just want to understand, was it the kraal next to which scene 1 happened?  MR MAGIDIWANA: That's the kraal, yes.  MR NGALWANA: Just for clarity, can I take you to slide 194? In which of those two kraals was your cow?  MR MAGIDIWANA: There are three kraals there. There's the one kraal that is surrounded by fence.  MR NGALWANA: So the kraal to which you refer is not shown in that slide. Is that what you say?  MR MAGIDIWANA: No, it's not appearing on this photo, on this slide.  MR NGALWANA: Now on the 16th you go there on the koppie.  MR MAGIDIWANA: That's right.  MR NGALWANA: In the morning, I take it.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, the morning.  MR NGALWANA: Okay, well Xhosa being a pregnant language, "ekuseni" as I understand it, is very early morning. "Khusasa" is morning -	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR NGALWANA: I think you called him Lucky.  MR MAHLANGU: Come again, Sir.  MR NGALWANA: You called him Lucky.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Lucky.  MR NGALWANA: Do you know his full name?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I only know him as Lucky.  MR NGALWANA: Was he an RDO?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It's a person that I used to meet in the soccer matches. I don't know which side he works.  MR NGALWANA: Where does he tell you this?  MR MAGIDIWANA: He was going past my house.  MR NGALWANA: So you were at your house?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I was outside.  MR NGALWANA: Just outside your house?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, in the yard.  MR NGALWANA: And we're now talking about Wednesday, the 15th?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	this cow?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The one with the shack. MR NGALWANA: Can I take it, because I just want to understand, was it the kraal next to which scene 1 happened?  MR MAGIDIWANA: That's the kraal, yes. MR NGALWANA: Just for clarity, can I take you to slide 194? In which of those two kraals was your cow?  MR MAGIDIWANA: There are three kraals there. There's the one kraal that is surrounded by fence. MR NGALWANA: So the kraal to which you refer is not shown in that slide. Is that what you say? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, it's not appearing on this photo, on this slide. MR NGALWANA: Now on the 16th you go there on the koppie.  MR MAGIDIWANA: In the morning, I take it. MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, the morning. MR NGALWANA: Okay, well Xhosa being a pregnant language, "ekuseni" as I understand it, is very	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR NGALWANA: I think you called him Lucky.  MR MAHLANGU: Come again, Sir.  MR NGALWANA: You called him Lucky.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Lucky.  MR NGALWANA: Do you know his full name?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I only know him as Lucky.  MR NGALWANA: Was he an RDO?  MR MAGIDIWANA: It's a person that I used to meet in the soccer matches. I don't know which side he works.  MR NGALWANA: Where does he tell you this?  MR MAGIDIWANA: He was going past my house.  MR NGALWANA: So you were at your house?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I was outside.  MR NGALWANA: Just outside your house?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, in the yard.  MR NGALWANA: And we're now talking about Wednesday, the 15th?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: So lucky tells you that

22 with the witness, so that the Commissioners can see on

24 not, and then we play it on the -

CHAIRPERSON:

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

computer the image, whether it is that of the witness or

Is there a computer that's

```
Page 6050
                                                                                                                          Page 6052
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     Yes, the morning.
                                                                        available for us to look at?
1
           MR NGALWANA:
                                                                    2
                                                                              MR NGALWANA:
2
                                   And so you wake up in the
                                                                                                     Yes
3
    morning, you go to the kraal to check out your new cow, and
                                                                    3
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    And has counsel seen it as
4
    then you proceed to the koppie?
                                                                    4
                                                                       well? They've of course got -
                                                                    5
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
5
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     Yes. I decided on that
                                                                                                 Ja, Chairperson -
    day that I must personally go there to hear myself.
6
                                                                    6
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    - hard drives and things on
7
                                                                    7
           MR NGALWANA:
                                   Around 6 in the morning?
                                                                       their own computers.
8
                                                                    8
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     That is right. The
                                                                                                 Yes, Chairperson, maybe it can
                                                                    9
9
    reason I woke up so early was that the cattle usually go
                                                                       be emailed or sent to us. That's why I was asking, when
10
    out of the kraal in the morning, so I went to see the -
                                                                       the Commissioners came in I was actually asking Mr Ngalwana
                                                                   10
11
                                  At what time did Mr
                                                                   11
                                                                       whether this is part of the discovered documents, because
           MR NGALWANA:
                                                                   12
                                                                       then we can find it for ourselves if it is. I actually am
12
    Mathuniwa arrive at the koppie?
                                                                       the one who made the suggestion of doing it on computer
13
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     He arrived quite [as he
                                                                   13
14
    puts it, "ekuseni"] still early morning. I wasn't aware of
                                                                   14
                                                                       because the resolution on the screens is just not helpful.
     the time. 10 or 11.
                                                                   15
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                    I understand. Now the
15
           MR NGALWANA:
                                   And he addressed the crowd
                                                                       question is, do we take the point further now and are we
16
                                                                   17
                                                                       shown the computer which shows this clearly, or do we leave
17
18
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                  I think what you meant to
                                                                   18
                                                                       it over till tomorrow? Because it looks to me, being my
19
    ask was what time was he due to arrive.
                                                                   19
                                                                       usual pessimistic self, that Mr Ngalwana probably won't be
20
           MR NGALWANA:
                                   Well as the Chairperson
                                                                   20
                                                                        able to finish his cross-examination today.
21
    pleases. I was going to ask both questions.
                                                                   21
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Yes, I would tend to agree
22
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                     It was said he would
                                                                       with that, Chair, in which case then if they can send it,
                                                                   22
23
    arrive in the morning, but the time wasn't mentioned.
                                                                   23
                                                                       if it's discovered they can identify it. If it's not, they
24
           MR NGALWANA:
                                   So he arrived in the -
                                                                   24
                                                                       can send it to us and then it can be dealt with tomorrow.
25
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                   25
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                  At this point we'll take
                                                                                                    Alternatively, if the
                                                                                                                          Page 6053
                                                        Page 6051
                                                                       computer is here we can, I suppose, you'd always be able to
1
    the adjournment.
2
           [COMMISSION ADJOURNS
                                         COMMISSION RESUMES]
                                                                    2
                                                                        do re-examination tomorrow. Perhaps we could look at it
3
    [15:17] CHAIRPERSON:
                                   The Commission will resume.
                                                                    3
                                                                        now while it's fresh in our memories.
4
    Mr Magidiwana, you're still under oath.
                                                                    4
                                                                               MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                      Yes, thank you,
5
           MZOXOLO MAGIDIWANA (CONTD.):
                                                    Yes.
                                                                    5
                                                                        Chairperson. Mr Duncan Scott is on his way down, it should
6
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                And Mr Ngalwana, you're
                                                                    6
                                                                        take a matter of seconds to be here, but in the meantime
7
    still cross-examining. I understand that during the
                                                                    7
                                                                        let me continue with my other line of questioning -
    adjournment - well, let's get it from him. Is it correct
                                                                    8
8
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Yes, carry on with your
9
                                                                    9
    that during the adjournment you had a look at the screen
                                                                        other line. Mr Ntsebeza has raised his hand, but if it
10
    and in fact I think you were brought a computer and shown a
                                                                   10
                                                                        relates to this point, let Mr Ngalwana carry on with his
11
    picture on the computer as well? Is that correct?
                                                                   11
                                                                        other point for the moment and when we get to this point
12
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                   I did, Sir.
                                                                   12
                                                                        you can then turn your machine on again and speak -
13
                                                                   13
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 You can now carry on, Mr
                                                                               MR NTSEBEZA SC:
                                                                                                        Now that he's carrying
14
                                                                   14
    Ngalwana.
                                                                        on with another point, Chair, I'm okay.
15
           MR NGALWANA:
                                 Yes, Chair, I'll finish the
                                                                   15
                                                                               CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR NGALWANA (CONTD.):
16
    other question later, but I wanted to go back to this
                                                                   16
                                                                        Mr Magidiwana, so you arrive at the koppie on the 16th in
17
    slide, or footage. I wanted Mr Duncan Scott to - and I was
                                                                   17
                                                                        the morning and Mr Mathunjwa arrives at some stage in the
18
    busy talking to my learned friend Mr Mpofu about it, but
                                                                   18
                                                                        morning, but not "ekuseni."
                                                                   19
19
    had to rush to my seat - to perhaps show at closer range
                                                                               MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                        That is so.
                                                                   20
20
    the Commissioners, because it may not be clear at a
                                                                               MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                      Sorry, Chairperson, I've
21
    distance, on computer and then put it on the, as we've done
                                                                   21
                                                                        asked one question in that line. Now Colonel Duncan Scott
```

22

23

24

is here -

When I came in I noticed you were showing something,

Colonel, to the witness. So he's seen it, is that right?

CHAIRPERSON:

Let's look at the computer.

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

22

23

basis.

Can you answer it?

MS PILLAY:

22

23

24

25

18

19

2021

22

Page 6054 Right. You're not under oath, so you can just nod your head. Now can you bring it to us here so that we can look 2 3 at it? This is not the same picture as that one. The 4 picture on the screen, you're showing us a picture on the 5 computer. The picture shown on the screen has in the 6 middle of the front row a gentleman with a yellow upper 7 garment, because his arms are in front of him with the yellow sleeves. So that's not the document you showed us 8 9 now. We've now seen on the computer the clip which is on 10 the screen in front of us, which will be identified 11 presumably later. Perhaps it should be seen by - can you 12 quickly show it to counsel? Mr Ntsebeza particularly I 13 think would like to see it, because he's raising his hand. 14 MR MPOFU: Chairperson, in the meantime, 15 my question remains unanswered, whether this is part of the documentation. Ms Pillay says she doesn't know. Is it 16 17 part of the discovered documents? 18 CHAIRPERSON: It's got to be part of the 19 SAPS -20 MR NGALWANA: Yes 21 CHAIRPERSON: - documentation because the

Colonel has got it on his computer. If it's on the

Colonel's computer and it's not part of the SAPS

documentation, then I would want to know why it wasn't

given, but I suspect it was given, to be fair. Alright, so

Page 6056 is referred to, we will have had an opportunity to consult 2 on the basis thereof and/or to make whatever -3 CHAIRPERSON: Right, okay. 4 MR NTSEBEZA SC: Speaking for myself, I would like to know that all the material of this nature 6 that gets referred to is either with at least the evidence 7 leaders, but has not inadvertently been distributed to all 8 of the parties, or it is material that comes now, because 9 if the material is going to be discovered on the hoof, then 10 we are going to run into problems. 11 CHAIRPERSON: I agree. Alright, let's 12 first ask Mr Ngalwana to give us the information he wants to give us, and then let's ask Ms Pillay if she distributed it to everybody. Mr Ngalwana? 15 MR NGALWANA: My instructions, Chair, as I recall, was that this footage is part of the video thing 17 in the police external hard drive. 18 CHAIRPERSON: So that's the answer to

that one. Now the next question is addressed to Ms Pillay.

trying to establish, what the description is of the

find it on the SAPS external hard drive.

particular shot, because once we know which video it

belongs to, we will be able to tell the parties where to

Chair, that's what we've been

Page 6055 the answer to your question is probably yes. 1 2 MR MPOFU: Okay, maybe I'll get a 3 definite answer later. Thank you, Chairperson. Yes, 4 sorry, Colonel. 5 CHAIRPERSON: Colonel, can you also show it, please, to Mr Burger and Mr Tip and the other counsel, 6 7 Mr Bizos and so? 8 MR NGALWANA: I can give my learned 9 friend a definite answer now, Chairperson. Our instructions -10 CHAIRPERSON: Well, he's not - I think, 11 12 Mr Burger, would you like to see it? No. Any of the other 13 counsel like to - no? 14 MR BUDLENDER SC: Chair, we haven't seen 15 it -16 MR BIZOS SC: It's part of the -17 MR BUDLENDER SC: Oh, sorry.

Alright, okay, thank you, Colonel. Mr Ntsebeza wants to

23 just want it to be established whether this material is

purposes of it reaching all the parties so that when this

24 material that was given to the evidence leaders for

Page 6057 CHAIRPERSON: Mr Ntsebeza wants to know something else. He says, is this a video which the SAPS made available to the evidence leaders, but which the evidence leaders inadvertently failed to send to the parties? That's his question. MS PILLAY: If it is part of the SAPS external hard drive, then all the parties have had it historically, Chair. CHAIRPERSON: The position at the moment is Mr Ngalwana says it's part of the SAPS hard drive and Ms Pillay says that in that event it's been sent to all the parties, but Mr Budlender is raising his hand, I don't know whether he wants to say something. MR BUDLENDER SC: Chair, isn't there a short answer, if our colleagues can tell us where it is on the SAPS hard drive then we'll be able to find, to see it or not see it, as the case may be. We're similarly in the dark. MR NTSEBEZA SC: Maybe you want to say it

24 CHAIRPERSON: Perhaps Mr Ngalwana can 25 tell us now where is it on the SAPS hard drive? Do you

was taken on the 13th and therefore, you know, there is

something discrepant in the statement. If that is so, well

I can understand, but they can approach the Chair on that

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

We don't want to see it.

They don't want to see it.

Thank you, Chair. I

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

MR BIZOS SC:

CHAIRPERSON:

say something. You want to see it?

MR NTSEBEZA SC:

Name   Page   Alba				
MR MGALWANA: Well I, shall do so as soon as I've posed the questions to the witness, Chair. I see I t won't be long— CHAIRPERSON: Okay, let him carry on with his questions MR BUDLENDER SC: Chair, can I just say all guestions MR MGLUMANA: Possibly.  MR MGCIDWANA: If I can ask for us to show the next todage— CHAIRPERSON: Mag lat I take it that all due course, infecessary.  MR MGALWANA: And this is not the only MR MGALWANA: I she east out five of the footages. I will take this as the first footage. Mr Maglidwana, I take it you have now been shown the various videos during the tea adjournment.  MR MGALWANA: Yes.  MR MGALWANA: Is the one that is Currently on view one of them?  MR MGALWANA: Are you now able to tell the Combission whether or not that is you in that red blanket, or lower?  MR MGALIWANA: What confuses me is the blanket, or lower?  MR MGALIWANA: What confuses me is the blanket, or lower?  MR MGALIWANA: What confuses me is the person is wearing, looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's not very clear, the photo is not very clear.  MR MGALIWANA: The person what the person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's not very clear, the photo is not very clear.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The person is wearing, does that look like yours look?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The person what the person is wearing, looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's not very clear, the photo is not very clear.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The person what the person is wearing, looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's not very clear, the photo is not very clear.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The sis not al all the limage on the face.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the person is wearing, looks like purso?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The sis not all all the limage on the face.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The sis not all all the limage on the face.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The sis not all all the limage on the face.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The sis not all all the limage on the face.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The sis not all all the limage on the face.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The sis not all all the limage on the face.  MR MAGIDIWAN	1	Page 6058	1	Page 6060
3 as I've posed the questions to the witness, Chair. I see 4 If wort be long — 5 CHAIRPERSON: Okay, let him carry on with 6 his questions. 7 MR BUDLENDER SC: Chair, can I just say 8 also, we haven't seen it yet, but we'll ask to see it in 9 due course, if necessary. 10 MR NGALWANA: And this is not the only 11 footage: we have about five of the footages. I will take 12 this as the first footage. Mr Magidiwana, I take it you 13 have now been shown the various videos during the tea 14 adjournment. 15 MR MGDIDWANA: Possibly. 16 MR NGALWANA: How many were you shown? 17 MR MAGIDIWANA: I how many were you shown? 18 MR NGALWANA: Is the one that is 19 currently on view one of them? 20 MR NGALWANA: Are you now able to tell 21 the Commission whether or not that is you in that red 22 blanket, or tower? 24 MR MGDIDWANA: What confuses me is the 25 blanket.  18 MR NGALWANA: Yes, but when you look at 27 the image on the face. 28 MR MGDIDWANA: The clothing that the 29 person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's 5 not very clear, the photo is not very clear. 29 MR MGDIDWANA: The clothing that the 20 person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's 5 not very clear, the photo is not very clear. 29 MR MGDIDWANA: So jith e 20 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say 30 looks like yours? 31 MR MGGIDWANA: The person, what the 32 person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's 33 not very clear, the photo is not very clear.  34 MR MGGIDWANA: The face is not clear. 35 MR MGGIDWANA: The person what the 36 person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's 37 not very clear, the photo is not very clear. 38 MR MGGIDWANA: The cothing that the 39 person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's 50 not very clear, the photo is not very clear. 51 MR MGALWANA: This is no it in rick 52 mR MGALWANA: This is no it in rick 53 not very clear, the photo is not very clear. 54 MR MGALWANA: May I ask that we — 55 moto department? 55 moto department? 56 moto department? 57 MR MGALWANA: May I ask the twe clips				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4 rule out that that may be you? Its a possibility?  5 CHAIRPERSON: Okay, let him carry on with his questions.  7 MR BUDLENDER SC: Chair, can I just say also, we haven't seen it yet, but we'll ask to see it in due course, if necessary.  10 MR NGALWANA: And this is not the only footage; we have about five of the footages. I will take this as the first footage. Mr Magidiwana, I take it you have now been shown the various videos during the tea adjournment.  15 MR NGALWANA: How many were you shown? MR NGALWANA: I hose are my instructions, and adjournment.  16 MR NGALWANA: I we pay the next video footage. Mr Magidiwana, I take it you have now been shown the various videos during the tea adjournment.  17 MR NGALWANA: I such contact is a footage. Mr Magidiwana were you shown? MR NGALWANA: I such contact is a footage. Mr Magidiwana were you shown? MR NGALWANA: I such contact is a footage. Mr Magidiwana were you shown? MR NGALWANA: Are you now able to tell the Commission whether or not that is you in that red blanket, or tower?  10 MR NGALWANA: What confuses me is the blanket.  11 MR NGALWANA: What confuses me is the blanket.  12 MR NGALWANA: What confuses me is the blanket.  13 Chairperson. May I ask that we play the next video footage during the tea adjournment?  14 MR MGAIDIWANA: Yes, Sir.  15 MR NGALWANA: Are you now able to tell the clip that you were shown? Or one of the vio clips you were shown of the vio clips that you were shown of the vio clips that you were shown? Or one of the clips that you saw that the large on the adjournment.  12 Take the image on the adjournment.  13 MR NGALWANA: I saw two clips, yes. The question is, is that the linge on the adjournment.  14 MR NGALWANA: So if the —  15 MR NGALWANA: Mr Magidiwana. The clothing that the pay of the clip that you were shown? Or one of the clips he showed me. Mr Magidiwana. Well—  16 MR NGALWANA: Mr Magidiwana. The preson was wearing, does that look like yours t				
S CHAIRPERSON: Okay, let him carry on with his questions.  MR BUDLENDER SC: Chair, can I just say a say on the processor.  Chair can I just say a say on the processor.  Chair can I just say a say on the processor.  Chair can I just say a say on the processor.  Chair can I just say a say on the processor.  Chair can I just say a say on the processor.  Chair can I just say a say on the processor.  Chair can I just say a say on the processor.  Chair can I just say a say on the processor.  Chair can I just say a say on the processor.  Chair can I just say a say on the processor.  Chair can I just say a say on the processor.  Chair can I just say a say on the processor.  Chair can I just say a say on the processor.  Chair can I just say a say on the processor.  Chair can I just say a say on the processor.  Again I take it that all the parties?  I the processor.  Again I take it that all the parties?  Chair can I just say a say on the going to show were part of the SAPS hard drive, were made available to the evidence leaders.  And according to Ms Pillay were sent to all the parties?  Chair can sk for us to show the footage.  Again I take it that all the parties?  And this is not the various videos during the tea adjournment.  Chair can sk for us to show were part of the SAPS hard drive, were made available to the evidence leaders.  And according to Ms Pillay were sent to all the parties?  And RAGIDWANA: Two.  Chair can sk for us to show were part of the SAPS hard drive, were made available to the evidence leaders.  And RAGIDWANA: Two.  Chair can sk for us to show were part of the SAPS hard drive, were made available to the evidence leaders.  And RAGIDWANA: Two.  Chair can sk for us to show were part of the SAPS hard drive, were made available to the evidence leaders.  And RAGIDWANA: Two.  Chair can sk for us to show were part of the SAPS hard drive, were made available to the evidence leaders.  And RAGIDWANA: Two.  Chair can sk for us the say of the SAPS hard drive, were made available to the evidence leaders.  And R		·		, and the second
6 his guestions.  MR BUDLENDER SC: Chair, can I just say Also, we haven't seen it yet, but well ask to see it in due course, if necessary.  MR NGALWANA: And this is not the only footage: we have about five of the footages. I will take the pictures you are going to show were part of the SAPS. And this is not the only hard drive, were made available to the evidence leaders, and according to MS Pillay were sent to all the parties?  MR NGALWANA: How many were you shown? MR MGDIWANA: Yes.  MR NGALWANA: How many were you shown? MR MGDIWANA: Two.  MR NGALWANA: Is the one that is currently on view one of them?  MR MGDIWANA: Are you now able to tell the Commission whether or not that is you in that red blanket. or tower?  MR MGDIWANA: What confuses me is the blanket.  MR NGALWANA: Those are my instructions, And adjournment?  MR MGDIWANA: What confuses me is the blanket.  MR NGALWANA: Two, MR NGALWANA: Two, MR NGALWANA: Are you now able to tell the image on the face.  MR NGALWANA: Those are my instructions, And adjournment?  MR MGDIWANA: What confuses me is the blanket.  MR NGALWANA: Two, MR NGALWANA: What confuses me is the blanket.  MR NGALWANA: Those are my instructions, And Adjournment?  MR MGDIWANA: Two, MR MGGIDWANA: Two, MR MGGIDWANA: Two, MR MGGIDWANA: Those are my instructions, And adjournment?  MR MGGIDWANA: Two, MR MGGIDWANA: Two, MR MGGIDWANA: Two, MR MGGIDWANA: Those are my instructions, And adjournment?  MR MGGIDWANA: Two, MR MGGIDWANA: Those in that the Aperson is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's not very clear, the photo is not very clear.  MR MGGIDWANA: So jut when you look at the image on the face.  MR MGGIDWANA: Those the photo is not very clear.  MR MGGIDWANA: Those the photo is not very clear.  MR MGGIDWANA: Those the photo is not very clear.  MR MGGIDWANA: Those the photo is not very clear.  MR MGGIDWANA: Those the photo is not very clear.  MR MGGIDWANA: Those the photo is not very clear.  MR MGGIDWANA: Those the photo is not very clear.  MR MGGIDWANA: Those the photo is not very clea		•		
7 MR BUDLENDER SC: Chair, can I just say 8 also, we haven't seen it yet, but we'll ask to see it in 9 due course, if necessary. 10 MR NGALWANA: And this is not the only 11 footage; we have about five of the footages. I will take 12 this as the first footage. Mr Magidiwana, I take it you 13 have now been shown the various videos during the tea 14 adjournment. 15 MR MGIDIWANA: Yes. 16 MR NGALWANA: How many were you shown? 17 MR NGALWANA: Two. 18 MR NGALWANA: Two. 19 Currently on view one of them? 20 MR NGALWANA: Are you now able to tell 21 MR NGALWANA: Are you now able to tell 22 the Commission whether or not that is you in that red 23 blanket, or towel? 24 MR MGIDIWANA: What confuses me is the 25 blanket.  Page 6057 26 MR NGALWANA: So if the - 27 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say 28 looks like yours? 39 MR NGALWANA: So if the - 30 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say 31 here in front of me, this is one of the clips he showed me. 39 MR NGALWANA: So if the - 30 CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the 31 person sewaring looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's 31 not very clear, the photo is not very clear. 42 MR NGALWANA: So if the - 43 CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the 44 person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's 55 not very clear, the photo is not very clear. 56 MR NGALWANA: So if the - 57 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say 58 looks like yours? 59 MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of the person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's 50 MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of the person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's 51 MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of the person seems like what you were wearing on that day. 52 What day it sa what you were wearing on that day. 53 MR NGALWANA: Well - 54 MR NGALWANA: Well - 55 MR NGALWANA: Well - 56 MR NGALWANA: Well - 67 CHAIRPERSON: Wat day is say 'on that day.' 68 MR NGALWANA: Well - 68 MR NGALWANA: Well - 69 MR NGALWANA: Well - 60 MR NGALWANA: Well - 61 MR		-		•
8 also, we haven't seen it yet, but we'll ask to see it in 9 due course, if necessary. 10 MR KAGLWANA: And this is not the only 11 footage; we have about five of the footages. I will take 12 this as the first footage. Mr Magidiwana, I take it you 13 have now been shown the various videos during the tea 14 adjournment. 15 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. 16 MR KAGLWANA: How many were you shown? 17 MR MAGIDIWANA: Two. 18 MR MAGIDIWANA: Two. 18 MR MAGIDIWANA: Two. 19 Currently on view one of them? 20 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir. 21 MR MAGIDIWANA: Are you now able to tell 22 the Commission whether or not that is you in that red 23 blanket, or towel? 24 MR MAGIDIWANA: What confuses me is the 25 blanket. 26 MR NGALWANA: The clothing that the 27 MR NGALWANA: The clothing that the 28 MR MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the 39 me waring looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's 50 not very clear, the photo is not very clear. 51 Graph of the sadjournment? 52 MR MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the 53 person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's 54 not very clear, the photo is not very clear. 55 not very clear, the photo is not very clear. 66 MR NGALWANA: The person, what the 67 CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the 68 person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's 69 mR MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the 70 CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the 71 GHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the 71 GHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the 72 face? The face the person is wearing, does that look like 73 yours too? 74 MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear. 75 MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear. 76 MR MGALWANA: So you say the clothing of 77 Creet me if I'm wrong. 78 MR MGALWANA: So you say the clothing of 79 MR MGALWANA: So you say the clothing of 70 Creet me if I'm wrong. 79 MR MGIDIWANA: The face is not clear. 70 MR MGALWANA: So you say the clothing of 71 the person seems like what you were wearing on that day. 71 MR MGIDIWANA: Well— 72 CWAIRPERSON: Sorry, on what day is Mr 73 MR MGALWANA: Well— 74 MR MGALWANA: So you say the clothing of 75 CHAIRPER		•		
due course, if necessary.				-
MR NGALWANA: And this is not the only   10   hard drive, were made available to the evidence leaders, 1   11   footage: we have about five of the footages. I will take   12   this as the first footage. Mr Magldiwana, I take it you   12   MR NGALWANA: Those are my instructions, 1   13   hard drive, were made available to the evidence leaders, 1   and according to Ms Pillay were sent to all the parties? 1   12   MR NGALWANA: Those are my instructions, 1   13   MR NGALWANA: Those are my instructions, 1   14   footage?   TVIDEO RECORDING PLAYED]   MR NGALWANA: How many were you shown?   16   MR NGALWANA: Is the one that is   18   MR NGALWANA: Are you now able to tell   19   the Commission whether or not that is you in that red   21   the Dianket, or tower?   23   blanket, or tower?   23   MR NGALDIWANA: What confuses me is the   24   the image on the face.   MR NGALWANA: The clothing that the   person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's   19   one to very clear, the photo is not very clear, the photo is not very clear, the photo is not very clear, or MR NGALWANA: So if the   CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say   16   MR NGALWANA: So if the   CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the   person is wearing.   16   MR NGALWANA: The person, what the   person is wearing.   18   MR MGCIDIWANA: The person, what the   person is wearing.   19   MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of   16   the person seems like what you were wearing on that day.   19   MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to   16   the person seems like what you were wearing on that day.   19   MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to   16   the person seems like what you were wearing on that day.   19   What looks like a light-coloured top in the bottom corner,   20   MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to   20   MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to   20   MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to   20   MR NGALWANA: May I ask the		-		ğ ,
10 footage; we have about five of the footages. I will take 11 this as the first footage. Mr Maglidiwana, I take it you 12 have now been shown the various videos during the tea 13 dijournment. 15 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. 16 MR NGALWANA: How many were you shown? 17 MR MAGIDIWANA: Two. 18 MR NGGLWANA: Is the one that is 18 MR NGGLWANA: Is the one that is 19 currently on view one of them? 20 MR NGALWANA: Are you now able to tell 21 the Commission whether or not that is you in that red 22 the Commission whether or not that is you in that red 23 blanket, or towel? 24 MR MAGIDIWANA: What confuses me is the 25 blanket. 25 What MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the 4 person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's 26 not very clear, the photo is not very clear. 27 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say 28 looks like yours? 29 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 10 person is wearing. 20 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 21 chair Person is wearing. 21 CHAIRPERSON: The guestion is, was that 22 the commission whether or not that is you in that red 23 MR MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the 25 clip, the one we can see now, one of the clips that you saw 26 MR NGALWANA: The clothing that the 27 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say 28 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 29 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 29 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 29 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person what day is Mr 29 MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear. 29 MR MAGIDIWANA: So you say the clothing of 20 the person seems like what you were wearing on that day. 20 MR NGALWANA: Well —  MR NGALWANA: Well —  MR NGALWANA: Well —  MR NGALWANA: Well —  MR MAGIDIWANA: Well —  MR NGALWANA: Well —  MR MAGIDIWANA: Well —  MR MAGIDIWANA: The person whom we can see on the screen is alleged by 12 face? The face the person is wearing, does that look like 20 What day it is.  MR NGALWANA: Well —  MR NGALWANA:		•	1	
this as the first footage. Mr Magidiwana, I take it you 13 have now been shown the various videos during the tea 14 adjournment. 15 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. 16 MR NGALWANA: How many were you shown? 17 MR MAGIDIWANA: Two. 18 MR NGALWANA: Is the one that is 19 currently on view one of them? 19 currently on view one of them? 20 MR NGALWANA: Are you now able to tell 21 MR NGALWANA: What confuses me is the 22 the Commission whether or not that is you in that red 23 blanket, or towel? 24 MR MAGIDIWANA: What confuses me is the 25 blanket. 25 blanket. 26 MR NGALWANA: The clothing that the 4 person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's 5 not very clear, the photo is not very clear. 26 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say 27 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 4 person is wearing. 28 looks like yours? 29 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 10 person is wearing. 21 CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the 22 face? The face the person is wearing, does that look like 23 yours too? 24 MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear. 25 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 16 person sewesilike what you were wearing on that day. 26 CHAIRPERSON: The question is, is that 27 Correct me if I'm wrong. 28 MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear. 39 MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear. 40 MR NGALWANA: May I ask that we play the next video 4 footage? 5 (VIDEO RECORDING PLAYED)  4 footage? 5 (VIDEO RECORDING PLAYED) 4 footage? 4 footage? 4 footage? 4 footage? 5 (VIAIRPERSON: The guestion list, swas that the plot play the few adjournment? 5 for the clips he be adjournment? 5		,		
13 have now been shown the various videos during the tea 14 adjournment. 15 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. 16 MR NGALWANA: How many were you shown? 17 MR NGALWANA: Is the one that is 18 MR NGALWANA: Is the one that is 19 currently on view one of them? 20 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir. 21 MR NGALWANA: Are you now able to tell 22 the Commission whether or not that is you in that red 23 blanket, or towel? 24 MR MGIDIWANA: What confuses me is the 25 blanket. 26 MR NGALWANA: The clothing that the 26 person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's 27 ont very clear, the photo is not very clear. 28 MR NGALWANA: The person, what the 29 mR NGALWANA: The person, what the 30 looks like yours? 31 OkalPERSON: Sorry, what do you say 32 looks like yours? 33 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 34 person is wearing. 35 mR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 36 looks like yours? 37 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 38 person is wearing. 39 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 40 person is wearing. 40 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say 41 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 42 person is wearing. 43 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 44 person is wearing. 55 mR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 45 person is wearing. 66 MR NGALWANA: So jot the— 77 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say 87 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 10 person is wearing. 10 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say 10 CHAIRPERSON: May I ask that we play the next video of MR NGALWANA: What we play the chailing of the clothing of the close of the dips what you were wearing on that day. 19 MR NGALWANA: Wes, source we shown for it footage. 20 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person what the person seems like what you were wearing on that day. 21 MR NGALWANA: Wes, you we got to indicate 22 What day it is. 23 MR MAGIDIWANA: May I ask that we play the tea adjournment? 24 the clip hat you were shown? Or one of the two clips your shown that footage lwas shown here during the time. 24 CHAIRPERSON: The question is, is that the clip than to clip the tea adjournment. 25 dip the tea adjournment. 26 MR				
14 dotage?  15 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  16 MR NGALWANA: How many were you shown?  17 MR MAGIDIWANA: Two.  18 MR NGALWANA: Is the one that is  19 currently on view one of them?  20 MR MAGIDIWANA: Are you now able to tell  21 the Commission whether or not that is you in that red  22 blanket, or towel?  24 MR MAGIDIWANA: What confuses me is the  25 blanket.  26 MR NGALWANA: What confuses me is the  27 blanket.  28 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, but when you look at  29 the image on the face.  3 MR NGALWANA: The clothing that the  4 person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's  5 not very clear, the photo is not very clear.  6 MR MAGIDIWANA: So if the —  6 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the  7 CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the  8 clear, more unclear than the other one.  9 MR MAGIDIWANA: May I ask that we —  9 MR MAGIDIWANA: May I ask the operators to purt the cursor where the witness: salleged to be?  10 MR MAGIDIWANA: So you say the clothing of the person seems like what you were wearing on that day.  17 Correct me if I'm wrong.  18 MR MPOFU: Sorry, on what day:  19 MR MAGIDIWANA: Well —  10 MR MAGIDIWANA: Well —  21 MR MAHLANGU: Whilst the Chairperson was				-
15 MR MAGIDIWANA: How many were you shown? 16 MR NGALWANA: Two. 17 MR MAGIDIWANA: Two. 18 MR NGALWANA: Is the one that is 19 currently on view one of them? 20 MR MAGIDIWANA: Are you now able to tell 21 MR NGALWANA: Are you now able to tell 22 the Commission whether or not that is you in that red 23 blanket, or towel? 24 MR MAGIDIWANA: What confuses me is the 25 blanket. 26 What Gable Magidiwana were you shown? 27 MR MAGIDIWANA: What confuses me is the 28 blanket. 29 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, but when you look at 20 the image on the face. 30 MR NGALWANA: Yes, but when you look at 31 MR MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the 42 person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's 43 not very clear, the photo is not very clear. 44 MR NGALWANA: So if the — 45 operson is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's 45 not very clear, the photo is not very clear. 46 MR NGALWANA: So if the — 47 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say 48 looks like yours? 49 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 40 person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's 51 Operson is wearing looks like wours? 52 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 53 looks like yours? 54 MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of 55 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, can you perhaps tell 56 MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of 57 CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the 58 MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of 59 MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of 50 person is wearing. 50 MR NGALWANA: May I ask the ve- 51 MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of 51 MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of 52 MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to 53 MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to 54 MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to 55 MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to 56 MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to 57 MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to 58 MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to 59 MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to 50 MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to 50 MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to 50 MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to 51 MR NGALWANA: May I	13	have now been shown the various videos during the tea		
16 MR NGALWANA: How many were you shown? 17 MR MAGIDIWANA: Two. 18 MR NGALWANA: Is the one that is 19 currently on view one of them? 20 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir. 21 MR NGALWANA: Are you now able to tell 22 the Commission whether or not that is you in that red 23 blanket, or towel? 24 MR MAGIDIWANA: What confuses me is the 25 blanket.  Page 6059 1 MR NGALWANA: Yes, but when you look at 25 blanket.  Page 6059 1 MR NGALWANA: Yes, but when you look at 26 the image on the face. 27 the image on the face. 3 MR MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the 4 person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's 5 not very clear, the photo is not very clear. 4 MR NGALWANA: So if the - 6 MR NGALWANA: So if the - 7 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say 8 looks like yours? 9 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 9 person is wearing. 10 CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the 11 CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the 12 face? The face the person is wearing, does that look like 13 MR MAGIDIWANA: So you say the clothing of 14 MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of 15 MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of 16 the person seems like what you were wearing on that day. 17 MR MAGIDIWANA: May I ask that we - 18 MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear. 19 MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of 10 MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of 11 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, on what day is Mr 19 Ngalwana referring to? He can't just say "on that day." 19 MR MGALWANA: Will - 20 What day it is.  10 CHAIRPERSON: The question is, was that 21 the clip that you were shown? Or one of the two clips you were shown? Or one of the two clips you were shown? Or one of the two clips you were shown? Or one of the two clips you were shown? Or one of the two clips you were shown? Or one of the two clips you were shown? Or one of the two clips you were shown? Or one of the two clips you were shown? Or one of the clips he shown during the tea adjournment?  24 CHAIRPERSON: The question is, was that 25 during the tea adjournment?  25 MR MAGIDIWANA: The gentleman who was 26 here in front of me,	14			
17 MR MAGIDIWANA: Two. 18 MR NGALWANA: Is the one that is 18 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, there was another 29 currently on view one of them? 20 MR MGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir. 21 MR NGALWANA: Are you now able to tell 22 the Commission whether or not that is you in that red 23 blanket, or towel? 24 MR MAGIDIWANA: What confuses me is the 25 blanket. 26 MR NGALWANA: Yes, but when you look at 27 the image on the face. 28 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, but when you look at 29 the image on the face. 30 MR MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the 41 person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's 51 not very clear, the photo is not very clear. 52 MR NGALWANA: So if the — 53 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say 54 looks like yours? 55 mot very clear, the photo is not very clear. 66 MR NGALWANA: So if the — 67 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say 88 looks like yours? 99 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 100 person is wearing. 111 CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the 112 yours too? 124 MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear. 125 MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of the the person is wearing, does that look like alloght-coloured top in the ea adjournment? 184 MR MAGIDIWANA: I saw two clips you were shown? Or one of the two clips you were shown? Or one of the two clips you were shown? Or one of the two clips you were shown? Or one of the two clips you were shown? Or one of the two clips you were shown? Or one of the two clips you were shown? Or one of the two clips you were shown? Or one of the two clips you were shown? Or one of the two clips you were shown? Or one of the two clips you were shown? Or one of the two clips you were shown? Or one of the two clips you were shown? Or one of the two clips you were shown? Or one of the two clips you were shown? Or one of the two clips you were shown? Or one of the two clips you were shown? Or one of the two clips you were shown? Or one of the two clips you were shown? Or one of the two clips you were shown? Or one of the two clips you were shown? Or one of the two clips you were shown? Or one of the two	15			[VIDEO RECORDING PLAYED]
18 MR NGALWANA: Is the one that is 19 currently on view one of them? 19 courrently on view one of them? 20 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir. 21 MR NGALWANA: Are you now able to tell 22 the Commission whether or not that is you in that red 23 blanket, or towel? 24 MR MAGIDIWANA: What confuses me is the 25 blanket.  Page 6059 26 MR NGALWANA: Yes, but when you look at 27 the image on the face. 28 MR MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the 29 person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's 29 not clar, the photo is not very clear. 20 face? The face the person is wearing, does that look like 21 face? The face the person is wearing, does that look like 22 face? The face the person is wearing, does that look like 23 face? The face the person is wearing on that day. 24 MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear. 25 face? The face the person is wearing on that day. 26 face? The face the person is wearing to the face is not clear. 27 MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of the the person seems like what you were wearing on that day. 28 MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear. 39 MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear. 40 person is wearing. 41 CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the 42 person is wearing. 43 looks like yours? 44 MR MAGIDIWANA: This is one of the clips he showed me. 45 person is wearing. 66 MR NGALWANA: So fit the — 76 CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the 177 person is wearing. 77 MR MAGIDIWANA: This one is not at all leads the person is wearing on that day. 78 MR MAGIDIWANA: May I ask that we — 79 MR MAGIDIWANA: May I ask that we — 70 person is wearing. 70 Correct me if I'm wrong. 71 MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear. 71 MR MPOFU: Sorry, on what day is Mr 72 Ngalwana referring to? He can't just say "on that day." 79 MR MAGIDIWANA: May I ask the operators to be the office of a gentleman on the extreme right-hand side of the face of a gentleman with which is pointed to by the cursor. 71 Which is pointed to by the cursor. 72 What day it is. 73 MR MAGIDIWANA: The face fa gentleman with with sit of the clips was another one. 74 MR	16	MR NGALWANA: How many were you shown?	16	3
19 currently on view one of them? 20 MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir. 21 MR NGALWANA: Are you now able to tell 22 the Commission whether or not that is you in that red 23 blanket, or towel? 24 MR MAGIDIWANA: What confuses me is the 25 blanket.  26 MR NGALWANA: What confuses me is the 27 blanket.  27 Page 6059 28 MR NGALWANA: Yes, but when you look at 29 the image on the face.  20 MR MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the 20 person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's 21 not very clear, the photo is not very clear.  22 MR MAGIDIWANA: This is not a trick 23 MR MAGIDIWANA: This is not a trick 24 MR NGALWANA: So if the — 25 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say 26 looks like yours?  27 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 28 person is wearing.  29 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 4 person is wearing.  4 MR NGALWANA: So if the — 5 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say 5 looks like yours?  9 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 10 person is wearing.  10 CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the 11 us which person whom we can see on the screen is alleged by your clears to be the witness? 13 MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear. 14 MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear. 15 MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of the person seems like what you were wearing on that day. 16 the person seems like what you were wearing on that day. 17 Correct me if I'm wrong. 18 MR MPOFU: Sorry, on what day is Mr 19 Ngalwana referring to? He can't just say "on that day." 19 MR NGALWANA: Well— 20 MR NGALWANA: Well— 21 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you've got to indicate 22 What day it is. 23 MR MAGIDIWANA: The Question is, was that the clip that you were shown or one of the clips he show during the tea adjournment. 24 CHAIRPERSON: The question is, is that 2d during the tea adjournment? 25 during the tea adjournment? 26 MR MAGIDIWANA: This one is not a fer in front of me, this is one of the clips he showed me. 26 MR NGALWANA: This is not a trick question. Have you been able to identify yourself in that tim e. 27 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, any out perhaps tell us which pe	17	MR MAGIDIWANA: Two.	17	shown that footage during the tea adjournment?
MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir.  MR NGALWANA: Are you now able to tell the Commission whether or not that is you in that red hanket, or towel?  MR MAGIDIWANA: What confuses me is the blanket.  Page 6059 the image on the face.  MR MGIDIWANA: The clothing that the preson is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's not very clear, the photo is not very clear.  MR MGALWANA: So if the CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say looks like yours?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of the person is wearing, does that look like MR NGALWANA: The face is not clear.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear.  MR MGALWANA: So you say the clothing of the person is wearing to wearing, does that look like MR NGALWANA: The face is not clear.  MR MGALWANA: So you say the clothing of the person seems like what you were wearing on that day.  MR MGALWANA: Well —  MR MGALWANA: Well —  MR NGALWANA: Well —  MR NGALWANA: Well —  MR MGALWANA: Well in the char or and it is pointed to by the cursor.  MR MALANGU: Whilst the Chairperson was	18	MR NGALWANA: Is the one that is	18	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, there was another
21 MR NGALWANA: Are you now able to tell 22 the Commission whether or not that is you in that red 23 blanket, or towel?  4 MR MAGIDIWANA: What confuses me is the 24 MR MAGIDIWANA: What confuses me is the 25 blanket.  Page 6059  MR NGALWANA: Yes, but when you look at 26 the image on the face. 3 MR MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the 3 person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's 5 not very clear, the photo is not very clear. 6 MR NGALWANA: So if the – 7 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say 8 looks like yours? 9 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 10 person is wearing. 11 CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the 12 face? The face the person is wearing, does that look like 13 yours too? 14 MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear. 15 MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of 16 the person seems like what you were wearing on that day. 17 Correct me if I'm wrong. 18 MR MPOFU: Sorry, on what day is Mr 19 Ngalwana referring to? He can't just say 'on that day.' 19 MR NGALWANA: Whil — 20 MR NGALWANA: Well— 21 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you've got to indicate 22 What day it is.  21 the clip that you were shown? Or one of the clips vole; were shown during the tea adjournment. 23 MR MAGIDIWANA: I saw two clips, yes. 24 CHAIRPERSON: The question is, is that 25 clip, the one we can see now, one of the clips that you saw 24 CHAIRPERSON: The question is, is that 25 clip, the one we can see now, one of the clips that you saw 24 CHAIRPERSON: The question is, is that 25 clip, the one we can see now, one of the clips that you saw 26 CHAIRPERSON: The question is, is that 27 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say 28 here in front of me, this is one of the clips the showed me. 4 MR NGALWANA: This is not a trick 29 MR MAGIDIWANA: This is not a trick 30 here in front of me, this is one of the clips the showed me. 4 MR NGALWANA: This is not a trick 31 here in front of me, this is one of the clips that you saw 32 here in front of me, this is one of the clips that you dering the tagious and the limpton of the clips that you dering the tagious and trick	19	currently on view one of them?	19	footage I was shown here during the time.
22 the Commission whether or not that is you in that red 23 blanket, or towel? 24 MR MAGIDIWANA: What confuses me is the 25 blanket.  Page 6059 1 MR NGALWANA: Yes, but when you look at 26 the image on the face. 27 MR MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the 38 person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's 39 not very clear, the photo is not very clear. 40 MR NGALWANA: So if the — 41 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say 41 CHAIRPERSON: The question is, is that 42 the image on the face. 43 MR MAGIDIWANA: The gentleman who was 44 MR MGALIWANA: This is one of the clips he showed me. 45 person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's 46 not very clear, the photo is not very clear. 47 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say 48 looks like yours? 49 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 40 person is wearing. 50 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 51 person is wearing. 51 CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the 52 The face the person is wearing, does that look like 53 yours too? 54 MR MAGIDIWANA: So you say the clothing of 55 CHAIRPERSON: The question is, is that 56 clip; the one we can see now, one of the clips hat you say 56 does now, one of the clips hat you say 57 during the tea adjournment. 58 MR MAGIDIWANA: The gentleman who was 59 here in front of me, this is one of the clips he showed me. 50 MR MGAIDIWANA: This is one affect of lips he showed me. 51 MR MAGIDIWANA: This is not at rick 52 question. Have you been able to identify yourself in that 63 clear, more unclear than the other one. 64 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, can you perhaps tell 65 Us which person whom we can see on the screen is alleged by 66 clip? 67 MR MAGIDIWANA: May I ask the we 68 clear, more unclear than the other one. 69 MR MGIDIWANA: The face is not clear. 60 MR MGAIDIWANA: The face is not clear. 61 Us which person whom we can see on the screen is alleged to be? 60 MR MGAIDIWANA: May I ask the operators to 10 CHAIRPERSON: The cursor has been put on 10 the face of a gentleman on the extreme right-hand side of 12 the clips when in fact if one looks at	20	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, Sir.	20	CHAIRPERSON: The question is, was that
Danket, or towel?  MR MAGIDIWANA: What confuses me is the blanket.  What confuses me is the blanket.  Page 6059  MR NGALWANA: Yes, but when you look at the image on the face.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's not very clear, the photo is not very clear, the photo is not very clear.  MR NGALWANA: So if the —  CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say 8 looks like yours?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 10 person is wearing.  CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the 11 chair person is wearing, does that look like yours too?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The person what the 12 face? The face the person is wearing, does that look like 13 yours too?  MR MGAIDWANA: The face is not clear.  MR MGAIDWANA: The person whom we can see on the screen is alleged by 12 face? The face the person is wearing on that day.  MR MGAIDWANA: The face is not clear.  MR MGAIDWANA: The face is not clear.  MR MGAIDWANA: The face is not clear.  MR MGAIDWANA: May I ask the operators to 14 put the cursor where the witness?  MR MGALWANA: May I ask the operators to 15 CHAIRPERSON: The cursor has been put on 16 the person seems like what you were wearing on that day.  MR MGAIDWANA: Well —  MR MGAIDWANA: The gentleman with wow and the clips the adjournment?  MR MGAIDWANA: The gentleman who was here into inso the clips he showed me.  MR MGAIDWANA: The gentleman who was here into inso the clips he showed me.  MR MGAIDWANA: This is not a trick during the tea adjournment?  MR MGAIDWANA: The gentleman who was here into form of the clips he showed me.  MR MGAIDWANA: This is not a t	21	MR NGALWANA: Are you now able to tell	21	the clip that you were shown? Or one of the two clips you
Page 6059  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, but when you look at the image on the face.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's not very clear, the photo is not very clear.  MR MAGIDIWANA: So if the — CHAIRPERSON: Or, can you perhaps tell us which person is wearing.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the person is wearing.  Learn The face the person is wearing, does that look like mine, but l'm about the person is wearing.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the person is wearing.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the person is wearing.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the person is wearing.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the person is wearing.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the person is wearing.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the person is wearing.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the person is wearing.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the person is wearing.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The person whom we can see of the clips he showed me.  MR MAGIDIWANA: This is not a trick question. Have you been able to identify yourself in that clear, more unclear than the other one.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the person is wearing.  CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, can you perhaps tell us which person whom we can see on the screen is alleged by your clear to be the witness?  MR MGALWANA: So you say the clothing of the person seems like what you were wearing on that day.  MR MGALWANA: Sorry, on what day is Mr  MR MPOFU: Sorry, on what day is Mr  Ngalwana referring to? He can't just say 'on that day.'  MR MGALWANA: Well —  CHAIRPERSON: Well —  CHAIRPERSON: Well —  CHAIRPERSON: Well —  MR MAGIDIWANA: The gentleman with was a during the tea adjournment?  AMR MGALWANA: The gentleman who was here in front of me, this is one of the clips he showed me.  MR MGALWANA: This is not a trick question. Have you been able to identify yourself in that clear.  MR MGALWANA: May I ask that we —  CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, can you perhaps tell us which person whom we can see on the screen is alleged by or the clips.  CHAIRPER	22	the Commission whether or not that is you in that red	22	were shown during the tea adjournment.
Page 6059  MR NGALWANA: Yes, but when you look at person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's not very clear, the photo is not very clear. MR NGALWANA: So if the — CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the person is wearing. MR MGDIWANA: The photo is not very clear. MR NGALWANA: So if the — CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear. MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear. MR MAGIDIWANA: So you say the clothing of the person seems like what you were wearing on that day. MR MAGIDIWANA: Way I ask the operators to the person seems like what you were wearing on that day. MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear. MR MR MAGIDIWANA: So you say the clothing of the person seems like what you were wearing on that day. MR MR MPOFU: Sorry, on what day is Mr M	23	blanket, or towel?	23	MR MAGIDIWANA: I saw two clips, yes.
Page 6059  I MR NGALWANA: Yes, but when you look at the image on the face.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's not very clear, the photo is not very clear.  MR NGALWANA: So if the — CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say looks like yours?  MR MAGIDIWANA: This is not a trick clip?  MR MAGIDIWANA: This one is not at all clear, more unclear than the other one.  MR NGALWANA: May I ask that we — CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, can you perhaps tell us which person whom we can see on the screen is alleged by your clients to be the witness?  MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to put the cursor where the witness is alleged to be?  CHAIRPERSON: The face is not clear.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear.  MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of the person seems like what you were wearing on that day.  Correct me if I'm wrong.  MR MPOFU: Sorry, on what day is Mr  Ngalwana referring to? He can't just say "on that day."  MR NGALWANA: Well — Well — Washad with is the face of a gentleman, which is pointed to by the cursor.  MR NGALWANA: Well — Well — What looks like a light-coloured top in the bottom corner, and then immediately above him is the face of a gentleman, which is pointed to by the cursor.  MR MAHLANGU: Whilst the Chairperson was	24	MR MAGIDIWANA: What confuses me is the	24	CHAIRPERSON: The question is, is that
1 MR NGALWANA: Yes, but when you look at 2 the image on the face. 3 MR MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the 4 person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's 5 not very clear, the photo is not very clear. 6 MR NGALWANA: So if the – 7 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say 8 looks like yours? 9 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 10 person is wearing. 11 CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the 12 face? The face the person is wearing, does that look like 13 yours too? 14 MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of 15 MR NGALWANA: The face is not clear. 16 MR NGALWANA: The person, what the 17 Orrect me if I'm wrong. 18 MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear. 19 MR NGALWANA: The face is not clear. 19 MR NGALWANA: The face is not clear. 19 MR NGALWANA: The face is not clear. 10 MR NGALWANA: The face is not clear. 11 MR NGALWANA: The face is not clear. 12 MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to put the cursor where the witness is alleged to be? 19 MR NGALWANA: The face is not clear. 20 MR NGALWANA: Well – 21 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, on what day is Mr 22 What day it is. 23 during the tea adjournment? 24 MR MAGIDIWANA: This is not a trick 25 mot very clear, the photo is not very clear. 3 here in front of me, this is one of the clips he showed me. 4 MR NGALWANA: This is not a trick 5 question. Have you been able to identify yourself in that clip? 6 clip? 7 MR MAGIDIWANA: This one is not at all clear, more unclear than the other one. 9 MR NGALWANA: May I ask that we – 10 CHAIRPERSON: May I ask the operators to put the cursor where the witness is alleged by 12 your clients to be the witness? 13 MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to put the cursor where the witness is alleged to be? 14 DATAIRPERSON: The cursor has been put on the face of a gentleman on the extreme right-hand side of the clips on the cursor. 16 the face of a gentleman on the extreme right-hand side of the clips of the clips on the cursor. 17 the clip. 18 hand side there seem to be two faces, one gentleman with what looks like a light-coloured top in the bottom corner	25	blanket.	25	clip, the one we can see now, one of the clips that you saw
1 MR NGALWANA: Yes, but when you look at 2 the image on the face. 3 MR MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the 4 person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's 5 not very clear, the photo is not very clear. 6 MR NGALWANA: So if the – 7 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say 8 looks like yours? 9 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 10 person is wearing. 11 CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the 12 face? The face the person is wearing, does that look like 13 yours too? 14 MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of 15 MR NGALWANA: The face is not clear. 16 MR NGALWANA: The person, what the 17 Orrect me if I'm wrong. 18 MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear. 19 MR NGALWANA: The face is not clear. 19 MR NGALWANA: The face is not clear. 19 MR NGALWANA: The face is not clear. 10 MR NGALWANA: The face is not clear. 11 MR NGALWANA: The face is not clear. 12 MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to put the cursor where the witness is alleged to be? 19 MR NGALWANA: The face is not clear. 20 MR NGALWANA: Well – 21 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, on what day is Mr 22 What day it is. 23 during the tea adjournment? 24 MR MAGIDIWANA: This is not a trick 25 mot very clear, the photo is not very clear. 3 here in front of me, this is one of the clips he showed me. 4 MR NGALWANA: This is not a trick 5 question. Have you been able to identify yourself in that clip? 6 clip? 7 MR MAGIDIWANA: This one is not at all clear, more unclear than the other one. 9 MR NGALWANA: May I ask that we – 10 CHAIRPERSON: May I ask the operators to put the cursor where the witness is alleged by 12 your clients to be the witness? 13 MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to put the cursor where the witness is alleged to be? 14 DATAIRPERSON: The cursor has been put on the face of a gentleman on the extreme right-hand side of the clips on the cursor. 16 the face of a gentleman on the extreme right-hand side of the clips of the clips on the cursor. 17 the clip. 18 hand side there seem to be two faces, one gentleman with what looks like a light-coloured top in the bottom corner				
the image on the face.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's not very clear, the photo is not very clear.  MR NGALWANA: So if the – CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say  MR MAGIDIWANA: This is not a trick  MR NGALWANA: This is not a trick  CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say  MR MAGIDIWANA: This one is not at all clear, more unclear than the other one.  MR NGALWANA: May I ask that we – CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, can you perhaps tell us which person whom we can see on the screen is alleged by your clients to be the witness?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear.  MR MAGIDIWANA: So you say the clothing of the person seems like what you were wearing on that day.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Well – CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you've got to indicate  What day it is.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The gentleman who was here in front of me, this is one of the clips he showed me.  MR NGALWANA: This is not a trick  MR NGALWANA: This one is not at all clear, more unclear than the other one.  MR MAGIDIWANA: May I ask that we – CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, can you perhaps tell us which person whom we can see on the screen is alleged by your clients to be the witness?  MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to be the witness?  MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to be the witness?  MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to be the witness: alleged to be?  CHAIRPERSON: The cursor has been put on the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of the clip. When in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side there seem to be two faces, one gentleman, which is pointed to by the cursor.  MR NGALWANA: May I ask that we – CHAIRPERSON: The cursor has been put on the clip. The cursor has been put				
3 MR MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the 4 person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's 5 not very clear, the photo is not very clear. 6 MR NGALWANA: So if the – 7 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say 8 looks like yours? 9 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 10 person is wearing. 11 CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the 12 face? The face the person is wearing, does that look like 13 yours too? 14 MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear. 15 MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear. 16 MR NGALWANA: May I ask that we – 17 COTTECT THE FACE T		Page 6059		Page 6061
4 person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's 5 not very clear, the photo is not very clear. 6 MR NGALWANA: So if the – 7 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say 8 looks like yours? 9 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 10 person is wearing. 11 CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the 12 face? The face the person is wearing, does that look like 13 yours too? 14 MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of 15 the person seems like what you were wearing on that day. 17 Correct me if I'm wrong. 18 MR MOFU: Sorry, on what day is Mr 19 Ngalwana referring to? He can't just say "on that day." 20 MR NGALWANA: Yes, you've got to indicate 22 what day it Is.  4 MR NGALWANA: This is not a trick 5 question. Have you been able to identify yourself in that 6 clip? 7 MR MAGIDIWANA: This one is not at all 8 clear, more unclear than the other one. 9 MR NGALWANA: May I ask that we – 10 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, can you perhaps tell 11 us which person whom we can see on the screen is alleged by 12 your clients to be the witness? 13 MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to 14 put the cursor where the witness is alleged to be? 15 CHAIRPERSON: The cursor has been put on 16 the face of a gentleman on the extreme right-hand side of 17 the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of 18 hand side there seem to be two faces, one gentleman with 19 what looks like a light-coloured top in the bottom corner, 20 and then immediately above him is the face of a gentleman, 21 Which is pointed to by the cursor. 22 MR MAHLANGU: Whilst the Chairperson was	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	•
5 not very clear, the photo is not very clear. 6 MR NGALWANA: So if the – 7 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say 8 looks like yours? 9 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 10 person is wearing. 11 CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the 12 face? The face the person is wearing, does that look like 13 yours too? 14 MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear. 15 MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of 16 the person seems like what you were wearing on that day. 17 Correct me if I'm wrong. 18 MR NGALWANA: Well – 19 MR NGALWANA: May I ask that we – 10 Derson is wearing. 10 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, can you perhaps tell 11 us which person whom we can see on the screen is alleged by 12 your clients to be the witness? 13 MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to 14 put the cursor where the witness is alleged to be? 15 CHAIRPERSON: The cursor has been put on 16 the face of a gentleman on the extreme right-hand side of 17 the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side there seem to be two faces, one gentleman with 19 Ngalwana referring to? He can't just say "on that day." 20 MR NGALWANA: Well – 21 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you've got to indicate 22 what day it is.  5 question. Have you been able to identify yourself in that 6 clip?  7 MR MAGIDIWANA: This one is not at all 8 clear, more unclear than the other one. 9 MR NGALWANA: May I ask that we – 10 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, can you perhaps tell 11 us which person whom we can see on the screen is alleged by 12 your clients to be the witness? 13 MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to 14 put the cursor where the witness is alleged to be? 15 CHAIRPERSON: The cursor has been put on 16 the face of a gentleman on the extreme right-hand side of 17 the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side there seem to be two faces, one gentleman with 19 what looks like a light-coloured top in the bottom corner, 20 and then immediately above him is the face of a gentleman, 21 which is pointed to by the cursor. 22 MR MAHLANGU: Whilst the Chairperson was		MR NGALWANA: Yes, but when you look at	1 2	during the tea adjournment?
6 MR NGALWANA: So if the – 7 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say 8 looks like yours? 9 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 10 person is wearing. 11 CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the 12 face? The face the person is wearing, does that look like 13 yours too? 14 MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear. 15 MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of 16 the person seems like what you were wearing on that day. 17 Correct me if I'm wrong. 18 MR MPOFU: Sorry, on what day is Mr 19 Ngalwana referring to? He can't just say "on that day." 20 MR NGALWANA: Well – 21 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you've got to indicate 22 what day it is.  6 clip? 7 MR MAGIDIWANA: This one is not at all 8 clear, more unclear than the other one. 9 MR NGALWANA: May I ask that we – 10 CHAIRPERSON: The cursor whom we can see on the screen is alleged by 11 us which person whom we can see on the screen is alleged by 12 your clients to be the witness? 13 MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to 14 put the cursor where the witness is alleged to be? 15 CHAIRPERSON: The cursor has been put on 16 the face of a gentleman on the extreme right-hand side of 17 the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side there seem to be two faces, one gentleman with 19 Ngalwana referring to? He can't just say "on that day." 20 MR NGALWANA: Well – 21 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you've got to indicate 22 what day it is.  6 clip?  7 MR MAGIDIWANA: May I ask that we – 24 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, can you perhaps tell 25 us what look like 26 Lear, more unclear than the other one.  9 MR NGALWANA: May I ask that we – 26 CHAIRPERSON: The cursor has been put on 27 the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in f	2	MR NGALWANA: Yes, but when you look at the image on the face.		during the tea adjournment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The gentleman who was
7 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say 8 looks like yours? 9 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 10 person is wearing. 11 CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the 12 face? The face the person is wearing, does that look like 13 yours too? 14 MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear. 15 MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of 16 the person seems like what you were wearing on that day. 17 MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear. 18 MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to 19 your clients to be the witness? 10 CHAIRPERSON: May I ask the operators to 11 Us which person whom we can see on the screen is alleged by 12 your clients to be the witness? 13 MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to 14 put the cursor where the witness is alleged to be? 15 CHAIRPERSON: The cursor has been put on 16 the face of a gentleman on the extreme right-hand side of 17 Correct me if I'm wrong. 18 MR MPOFU: Sorry, on what day is Mr 19 Ngalwana referring to? He can't just say "on that day." 20 MR NGALWANA: Well – 21 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you've got to indicate 22 what day it is. 24 MR MAHLANGU: Whilst the Chairperson was	2	MR NGALWANA: Yes, but when you look at the image on the face. MR MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the	3	during the tea adjournment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The gentleman who was here in front of me, this is one of the clips he showed me.
8 clear, more unclear than the other one. 9 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 10 person is wearing. 11 CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the 12 face? The face the person is wearing, does that look like 13 yours too? 14 MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear. 15 MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of 16 the person seems like what you were wearing on that day. 17 Correct me if I'm wrong. 18 MR MPOFU: Sorry, on what day is Mr 19 Ngalwana referring to? He can't just say "on that day." 20 MR NGALWANA: Well – 21 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you've got to indicate 22 what day it is. 28 Clear, more unclear than the other one. 9 MR NGALWANA: May I ask that we – 10 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, can you perhaps tell 11 us which person whom we can see on the screen is alleged by 12 your clients to be the witness? 13 MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to 14 put the cursor where the witness is alleged to be? 15 CHAIRPERSON: The cursor has been put on 16 the face of a gentleman on the extreme right-hand side of 17 the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right- 18 hand side there seem to be two faces, one gentleman with 19 what looks like a light-coloured top in the bottom corner, 20 and then immediately above him is the face of a gentleman, 21 Which is pointed to by the cursor. 22 What day it is. 23 MR MAHLANGU: Whilst the Chairperson was	2 3 4	MR NGALWANA: Yes, but when you look at the image on the face.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's	3 4	during the tea adjournment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The gentleman who was here in front of me, this is one of the clips he showed me.  MR NGALWANA: This is not a trick
9 MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the 10 person is wearing. 11 CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the 12 face? The face the person is wearing, does that look like 13 yours too? 14 MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear. 15 MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of 16 the person seems like what you were wearing on that day. 17 Correct me if I'm wrong. 18 MR MPOFU: Sorry, on what day is Mr 19 Ngalwana referring to? He can't just say "on that day." 20 MR NGALWANA: Well – 21 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you've got to indicate 22 what day it is.  9 MR NGALWANA: May I ask that we – 10 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, can you perhaps tell 11 us which person whom we can see on the screen is alleged by 12 your clients to be the witness? 13 MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to 14 put the cursor where the witness is alleged to be? 15 CHAIRPERSON: The cursor has been put on 16 the face of a gentleman on the extreme right-hand side of 17 the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right- 18 hand side there seem to be two faces, one gentleman with 19 What looks like a light-coloured top in the bottom corner, 20 and then immediately above him is the face of a gentleman, 21 Which is pointed to by the cursor. 22 MR MAHLANGU: Whilst the Chairperson was	2 3 4 5	MR NGALWANA: Yes, but when you look at the image on the face.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's not very clear, the photo is not very clear.	3 4 5	during the tea adjournment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The gentleman who was here in front of me, this is one of the clips he showed me.  MR NGALWANA: This is not a trick question. Have you been able to identify yourself in that
person is wearing.  CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the face? The face the person is wearing, does that look like yours too?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear. MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of the person seems like what you were wearing on that day. Correct me if I'm wrong.  MR MPOFU: Sorry, on what day is Mr Ngalwana referring to? He can't just say "on that day."  MR NGALWANA: Well –  CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, can you perhaps tell us which person whom we can see on the screen is alleged by your clients to be the witness?  MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to put the cursor where the witness is alleged to be?  CHAIRPERSON: The cursor has been put on the face of a gentleman on the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right- hand side there seem to be two faces, one gentleman with what looks like a light-coloured top in the bottom corner, and then immediately above him is the face of a gentleman, Which is pointed to by the cursor.  MR MAHLANGU: Whilst the Chairperson was	2 3 4 5 6	MR NGALWANA: Yes, but when you look at the image on the face.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's not very clear, the photo is not very clear.  MR NGALWANA: So if the —	3 4 5 6	during the tea adjournment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The gentleman who was here in front of me, this is one of the clips he showed me.  MR NGALWANA: This is not a trick question. Have you been able to identify yourself in that clip?
11 Us which person whom we can see on the screen is alleged by 12 face? The face the person is wearing, does that look like 13 yours too? 14 MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear. 15 MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of 16 the person seems like what you were wearing on that day. 17 Correct me if I'm wrong. 18 MR MPOFU: Sorry, on what day is Mr 19 Ngalwana referring to? He can't just say "on that day." 20 MR NGALWANA: Well – 21 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you've got to indicate 22 What day it is.  11 Us which person whom we can see on the screen is alleged by 12 your clients to be the witness? 13 MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to 14 put the cursor where the witness is alleged to be? 15 CHAIRPERSON: The cursor has been put on 16 the face of a gentleman on the extreme right-hand side of 17 the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right- 18 hand side there seem to be two faces, one gentleman with 19 what looks like a light-coloured top in the bottom corner, 20 and then immediately above him is the face of a gentleman, 21 Which is pointed to by the cursor. 22 What day it is.  18 WR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to 24 put the cursor where the witness? 24 What looks like a light-coloured to be? 25 What day it is.  26 MR MAHLANGU: Whilst the Chairperson was	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR NGALWANA: Yes, but when you look at the image on the face.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's not very clear, the photo is not very clear.  MR NGALWANA: So if the - CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say	3 4 5 6 7	during the tea adjournment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The gentleman who was here in front of me, this is one of the clips he showed me.  MR NGALWANA: This is not a trick question. Have you been able to identify yourself in that clip?  MR MAGIDIWANA: This one is not at all
face? The face the person is wearing, does that look like  yours too?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear.  MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of the person seems like what you were wearing on that day.  Correct me if I'm wrong.  MR MPOFU: Sorry, on what day is Mr  Ngalwana referring to? He can't just say "on that day."  MR NGALWANA: Well –  CHAIRPERSON: The cursor has been put on the face of a gentleman on the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right- hand side there seem to be two faces, one gentleman with what looks like a light-coloured top in the bottom corner, and then immediately above him is the face of a gentleman, which is pointed to by the cursor.  MR MAHLANGU: Whilst the Chairperson was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR NGALWANA: Yes, but when you look at the image on the face.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's not very clear, the photo is not very clear.  MR NGALWANA: So if the - CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say looks like yours?	3 4 5 6 7 8	during the tea adjournment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The gentleman who was here in front of me, this is one of the clips he showed me.  MR NGALWANA: This is not a trick question. Have you been able to identify yourself in that clip?  MR MAGIDIWANA: This one is not at all clear, more unclear than the other one.
yours too?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear.  MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of the person seems like what you were wearing on that day.  Correct me if I'm wrong.  MR MPOFU: Sorry, on what day is Mr Ngalwana referring to? He can't just say "on that day."  MR NGALWANA: Well –  CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you've got to indicate what day is more than the cursor where the witness is alleged to be?  CHAIRPERSON: The cursor has been put on the face of a gentleman on the extreme right-hand side of the face of a gentleman on the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side there seem to be two faces, one gentleman with what looks like a light-coloured top in the bottom corner, and then immediately above him is the face of a gentleman, which is pointed to by the cursor.  MR MAGALWANA: Well –  CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you've got to indicate what day it is.  MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to put the cursor where the witness is alleged to be?  CHAIRPERSON: The cursor has been put on the face of a gentleman on the extreme right-hand side of the face of a gentleman with what looks like a light-coloured top in the bottom corner, and then immediately above him is the face of a gentleman, which is pointed to by the cursor.  MR MAHLANGU: Whilst the Chairperson was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR NGALWANA:  Yes, but when you look at the image on the face.  MR MAGIDIWANA:  The clothing that the person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's not very clear, the photo is not very clear.  MR NGALWANA:  So if the –  CHAIRPERSON:  Sorry, what do you say looks like yours?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  The person, what the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	during the tea adjournment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The gentleman who was here in front of me, this is one of the clips he showed me.  MR NGALWANA: This is not a trick question. Have you been able to identify yourself in that clip?  MR MAGIDIWANA: This one is not at all clear, more unclear than the other one.  MR NGALWANA: May I ask that we —
MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear.  MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of the person seems like what you were wearing on that day.  Correct me if I'm wrong.  MR MPOFU: Sorry, on what day is Mr  Ngalwana referring to? He can't just say "on that day."  MR NGALWANA: Well –  CHAIRPERSON: The cursor has been put on the face of a gentleman on the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side there seem to be two faces, one gentleman with what looks like a light-coloured top in the bottom corner, and then immediately above him is the face of a gentleman, which is pointed to by the cursor.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Well –  MR NGALWANA: Well –  CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you've got to indicate what day it is.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Well –  MR MAGIDIWANA: Well –  MR MAGIDIWANA: Well –  MR MAGIDIWANA: Well –  MR MAPOFU: Sory, on what day is Mr  What looks like a light-coloured top in the bottom corner, and then immediately above him is the face of a gentleman, which is pointed to by the cursor.  MR MAHLANGU: Whilst the Chairperson was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR NGALWANA:  Yes, but when you look at the image on the face.  MR MAGIDIWANA:  The clothing that the person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's not very clear, the photo is not very clear.  MR NGALWANA:  So if the –  CHAIRPERSON:  Sorry, what do you say looks like yours?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  The person, what the person is wearing.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	during the tea adjournment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The gentleman who was here in front of me, this is one of the clips he showed me.  MR NGALWANA: This is not a trick question. Have you been able to identify yourself in that clip?  MR MAGIDIWANA: This one is not at all clear, more unclear than the other one.  MR NGALWANA: May I ask that we —  CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, can you perhaps tell
15 MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of 16 the person seems like what you were wearing on that day. 17 Correct me if I'm wrong. 18 MR MPOFU: Sorry, on what day is Mr 19 Ngalwana referring to? He can't just say "on that day." 20 MR NGALWANA: Well – 21 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you've got to indicate 22 what day it is. 25 CHAIRPERSON: The cursor has been put on 26 the face of a gentleman on the extreme right-hand side of 27 the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side there seem to be two faces, one gentleman with 28 what looks like a light-coloured top in the bottom corner, 29 and then immediately above him is the face of a gentleman, 20 Which is pointed to by the cursor. 21 Whist the Chairperson was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR NGALWANA:  the image on the face.  MR MAGIDIWANA:  The clothing that the person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's not very clear, the photo is not very clear.  MR NGALWANA:  So if the -  CHAIRPERSON:  Sorry, what do you say looks like yours?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  The person, what the person is wearing.  CHAIRPERSON:  I see. What about the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	during the tea adjournment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The gentleman who was here in front of me, this is one of the clips he showed me.  MR NGALWANA: This is not a trick question. Have you been able to identify yourself in that clip?  MR MAGIDIWANA: This one is not at all clear, more unclear than the other one.  MR NGALWANA: May I ask that we –  CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, can you perhaps tell us which person whom we can see on the screen is alleged by
the person seems like what you were wearing on that day.  Correct me if I'm wrong.  MR MPOFU: Sorry, on what day is Mr  Ngalwana referring to? He can't just say "on that day."  MR NGALWANA: Well –  CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you've got to indicate  what day it is.  16 the face of a gentleman on the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extre	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR NGALWANA: Yes, but when you look at the image on the face.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's not very clear, the photo is not very clear.  MR NGALWANA: So if the –  CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say looks like yours?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the person is wearing.  CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the face? The face the person is wearing, does that look like	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	during the tea adjournment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The gentleman who was here in front of me, this is one of the clips he showed me.  MR NGALWANA: This is not a trick question. Have you been able to identify yourself in that clip?  MR MAGIDIWANA: This one is not at all clear, more unclear than the other one.  MR NGALWANA: May I ask that we –  CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, can you perhaps tell us which person whom we can see on the screen is alleged by your clients to be the witness?
17 Correct me if I'm wrong.  18 MR MPOFU: Sorry, on what day is Mr 19 Ngalwana referring to? He can't just say "on that day." 20 MR NGALWANA: Well – 21 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you've got to indicate 22 what day it is.  17 the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right- 18 hand side there seem to be two faces, one gentleman with 19 what looks like a light-coloured top in the bottom corner, 20 and then immediately above him is the face of a gentleman, 21 which is pointed to by the cursor. 22 MR MAHLANGU: Whilst the Chairperson was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR NGALWANA: Yes, but when you look at the image on the face.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's not very clear, the photo is not very clear.  MR NGALWANA: So if the –  CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say looks like yours?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the person is wearing.  CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the face? The face the person is wearing, does that look like yours too?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	during the tea adjournment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The gentleman who was here in front of me, this is one of the clips he showed me.  MR NGALWANA: This is not a trick question. Have you been able to identify yourself in that clip?  MR MAGIDIWANA: This one is not at all clear, more unclear than the other one.  MR NGALWANA: May I ask that we –  CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, can you perhaps tell us which person whom we can see on the screen is alleged by your clients to be the witness?  MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to
18 MR MPOFU: Sorry, on what day is Mr 19 Ngalwana referring to? He can't just say "on that day." 20 MR NGALWANA: Well – 21 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you've got to indicate 22 what day it is. 28 hand side there seem to be two faces, one gentleman with 29 what looks like a light-coloured top in the bottom corner, 20 and then immediately above him is the face of a gentleman, 21 which is pointed to by the cursor. 22 MR MAHLANGU: Whilst the Chairperson was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR NGALWANA: Yes, but when you look at the image on the face.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's not very clear, the photo is not very clear.  MR NGALWANA: So if the –  CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say looks like yours?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the person is wearing.  CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the face? The face the person is wearing, does that look like yours too?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	during the tea adjournment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The gentleman who was here in front of me, this is one of the clips he showed me.  MR NGALWANA: This is not a trick question. Have you been able to identify yourself in that clip?  MR MAGIDIWANA: This one is not at all clear, more unclear than the other one.  MR NGALWANA: May I ask that we –  CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, can you perhaps tell us which person whom we can see on the screen is alleged by your clients to be the witness?  MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to put the cursor where the witness is alleged to be?
19 Ngalwana referring to? He can't just say "on that day." 20 MR NGALWANA: Well – 21 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you've got to indicate 22 what day it is. 29 Ngalwana referring to? He can't just say "on that day." 20 and then immediately above him is the face of a gentleman, 21 which is pointed to by the cursor. 22 MR MAHLANGU: Whilst the Chairperson was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR NGALWANA: Yes, but when you look at the image on the face.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's not very clear, the photo is not very clear.  MR NGALWANA: So if the –  CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say looks like yours?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the person is wearing.  CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the face? The face the person is wearing, does that look like yours too?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear.  MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	during the tea adjournment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The gentleman who was here in front of me, this is one of the clips he showed me.  MR NGALWANA: This is not a trick question. Have you been able to identify yourself in that clip?  MR MAGIDIWANA: This one is not at all clear, more unclear than the other one.  MR NGALWANA: May I ask that we –  CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, can you perhaps tell us which person whom we can see on the screen is alleged by your clients to be the witness?  MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to put the cursor where the witness is alleged to be?  CHAIRPERSON: The cursor has been put on
20 MR NGALWANA: Well – 20 and then immediately above him is the face of a gentleman, 21 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you've got to indicate 22 what day it is. 20 and then immediately above him is the face of a gentleman, 21 which is pointed to by the cursor. 22 MR MAHLANGU: Whilst the Chairperson was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR NGALWANA: Yes, but when you look at the image on the face.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's not very clear, the photo is not very clear.  MR NGALWANA: So if the –  CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say looks like yours?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the person is wearing.  CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the face? The face the person is wearing, does that look like yours too?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear.  MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of the person seems like what you were wearing on that day.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	during the tea adjournment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The gentleman who was here in front of me, this is one of the clips he showed me.  MR NGALWANA: This is not a trick question. Have you been able to identify yourself in that clip?  MR MAGIDIWANA: This one is not at all clear, more unclear than the other one.  MR NGALWANA: May I ask that we –  CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, can you perhaps tell us which person whom we can see on the screen is alleged by your clients to be the witness?  MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to put the cursor where the witness is alleged to be?  CHAIRPERSON: The cursor has been put on the face of a gentleman on the extreme right-hand side of
21 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you've got to indicate 22 what day it is.  23 Which is pointed to by the cursor. 24 Whilst the Chairperson was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR NGALWANA: Yes, but when you look at the image on the face.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's not very clear, the photo is not very clear.  MR NGALWANA: So if the —  CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say looks like yours?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the person is wearing.  CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the face? The face the person is wearing, does that look like yours too?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear.  MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of the person seems like what you were wearing on that day. Correct me if I'm wrong.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	during the tea adjournment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The gentleman who was here in front of me, this is one of the clips he showed me.  MR NGALWANA: This is not a trick question. Have you been able to identify yourself in that clip?  MR MAGIDIWANA: This one is not at all clear, more unclear than the other one.  MR NGALWANA: May I ask that we —  CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, can you perhaps tell us which person whom we can see on the screen is alleged by your clients to be the witness?  MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to put the cursor where the witness is alleged to be?  CHAIRPERSON: The cursor has been put on the face of a gentleman on the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-
21 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you've got to indicate 22 what day it is.  23 Which is pointed to by the cursor. 24 Whilst the Chairperson was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR NGALWANA:  the image on the face.  MR MAGIDIWANA:  The clothing that the person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's not very clear, the photo is not very clear.  MR NGALWANA:  So if the —  CHAIRPERSON:  Sorry, what do you say looks like yours?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  The person, what the person is wearing.  CHAIRPERSON:  I see. What about the face? The face the person is wearing, does that look like yours too?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  The face is not clear.  MR NGALWANA:  So you say the clothing of the person seems like what you were wearing on that day. Correct me if I'm wrong.  MR MPOFU:  Sorry, on what day is Mr	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	during the tea adjournment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The gentleman who was here in front of me, this is one of the clips he showed me.  MR NGALWANA: This is not a trick question. Have you been able to identify yourself in that clip?  MR MAGIDIWANA: This one is not at all clear, more unclear than the other one.  MR NGALWANA: May I ask that we —  CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, can you perhaps tell us which person whom we can see on the screen is alleged by your clients to be the witness?  MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to put the cursor where the witness is alleged to be?  CHAIRPERSON: The cursor has been put on the face of a gentleman on the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side there seem to be two faces, one gentleman with
22 what day it is. 22 MR MAHLANGU: Whilst the Chairperson was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR NGALWANA: Yes, but when you look at the image on the face.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's not very clear, the photo is not very clear.  MR NGALWANA: So if the –  CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say looks like yours?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the person is wearing.  CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the face? The face the person is wearing, does that look like yours too?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear.  MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of the person seems like what you were wearing on that day. Correct me if I'm wrong.  MR MPOFU: Sorry, on what day is Mr Ngalwana referring to? He can't just say "on that day."  MR NGALWANA: Well —	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	during the tea adjournment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The gentleman who was here in front of me, this is one of the clips he showed me.  MR NGALWANA: This is not a trick question. Have you been able to identify yourself in that clip?  MR MAGIDIWANA: This one is not at all clear, more unclear than the other one.  MR NGALWANA: May I ask that we –  CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, can you perhaps tell us which person whom we can see on the screen is alleged by your clients to be the witness?  MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to put the cursor where the witness is alleged to be?  CHAIRPERSON: The cursor has been put on the face of a gentleman on the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side there seem to be two faces, one gentleman with what looks like a light-coloured top in the bottom corner,
[h ] [many ] [1 ]	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR NGALWANA:  The clothing that the person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's not very clear, the photo is not very clear.  MR NGALWANA:  So if the —  CHAIRPERSON:  Sorry, what do you say looks like yours?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  The person, what the person is wearing.  CHAIRPERSON:  I see. What about the face? The face the person is wearing, does that look like yours too?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  So you say the clothing of the person seems like what you were wearing on that day.  Correct me if I'm wrong.  MR MPOFU:  Sorry, on what day is Mr  Ngalwana referring to? He can't just say "on that day."  MR NGALWANA:  Well —	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	during the tea adjournment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The gentleman who was here in front of me, this is one of the clips he showed me.  MR NGALWANA: This is not a trick question. Have you been able to identify yourself in that clip?  MR MAGIDIWANA: This one is not at all clear, more unclear than the other one.  MR NGALWANA: May I ask that we –  CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, can you perhaps tell us which person whom we can see on the screen is alleged by your clients to be the witness?  MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to put the cursor where the witness is alleged to be?  CHAIRPERSON: The cursor has been put on the face of a gentleman on the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side there seem to be two faces, one gentleman with what looks like a light-coloured top in the bottom corner, and then immediately above him is the face of a gentleman,
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR NGALWANA:  The clothing that the person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's not very clear, the photo is not very clear.  MR NGALWANA:  So if the —  CHAIRPERSON:  MR MAGIDIWANA:  The person, what do you say looks like yours?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  The person, what the person is wearing.  CHAIRPERSON:  I see. What about the face? The face the person is wearing, does that look like yours too?  MR MAGIDIWANA:  MR NGALWANA:  So you say the clothing of the person seems like what you were wearing on that day.  Correct me if I'm wrong.  MR MPOFU:  Sorry, on what day is Mr  Ngalwana referring to? He can't just say "on that day."  MR NGALWANA:  Well —  CHAIRPERSON:  Yes, you've got to indicate	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	during the tea adjournment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The gentleman who was here in front of me, this is one of the clips he showed me.  MR NGALWANA: This is not a trick question. Have you been able to identify yourself in that clip?  MR MAGIDIWANA: This one is not at all clear, more unclear than the other one.  MR NGALWANA: May I ask that we –  CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, can you perhaps tell us which person whom we can see on the screen is alleged by your clients to be the witness?  MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to put the cursor where the witness is alleged to be?  CHAIRPERSON: The cursor has been put on the face of a gentleman on the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side there seem to be two faces, one gentleman with what looks like a light-coloured top in the bottom corner, and then immediately above him is the face of a gentleman, which is pointed to by the cursor.
24 When you say the clothing that the person in the image is 24 it is me."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR NGALWANA: Yes, but when you look at the image on the face.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's not very clear, the photo is not very clear.  MR NGALWANA: So if the —  CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say looks like yours?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the person is wearing.  CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the face? The face the person is wearing, does that look like yours too?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear.  MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of the person seems like what you were wearing on that day.  Correct me if I'm wrong.  MR MPOFU: Sorry, on what day is Mr  Ngalwana referring to? He can't just say "on that day."  MR NGALWANA: Well —  CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you've got to indicate what day it is.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	during the tea adjournment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The gentleman who was here in front of me, this is one of the clips he showed me.  MR NGALWANA: This is not a trick question. Have you been able to identify yourself in that clip?  MR MAGIDIWANA: This one is not at all clear, more unclear than the other one.  MR NGALWANA: May I ask that we —  CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, can you perhaps tell us which person whom we can see on the screen is alleged by your clients to be the witness?  MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to put the cursor where the witness is alleged to be?  CHAIRPERSON: The cursor has been put on the face of a gentleman on the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side there seem to be two faces, one gentleman with what looks like a light-coloured top in the bottom corner, and then immediately above him is the face of a gentleman, which is pointed to by the cursor.  MR MAHLANGU: Whilst the Chairperson was
25 wearing are the clothes you were wearing, on whatever day, 25 MR NGALWANA: I take it that you've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR NGALWANA: Yes, but when you look at the image on the face.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's not very clear, the photo is not very clear.  MR NGALWANA: So if the —  CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say looks like yours?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the person is wearing.  CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the face? The face the person is wearing, does that look like yours too?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear.  MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of the person seems like what you were wearing on that day.  Correct me if I'm wrong.  MR MPOFU: Sorry, on what day is Mr  Ngalwana referring to? He can't just say "on that day."  MR NGALWANA: Well —  CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you've got to indicate what day it is.  MR NGALWANA: Let me ask it differently.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	during the tea adjournment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The gentleman who was here in front of me, this is one of the clips he showed me.  MR NGALWANA: This is not a trick question. Have you been able to identify yourself in that clip?  MR MAGIDIWANA: This one is not at all clear, more unclear than the other one.  MR NGALWANA: May I ask that we —  CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, can you perhaps tell us which person whom we can see on the screen is alleged by your clients to be the witness?  MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to put the cursor where the witness is alleged to be?  CHAIRPERSON: The cursor has been put on the face of a gentleman on the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side there seem to be two faces, one gentleman with what looks like a light-coloured top in the bottom corner, and then immediately above him is the face of a gentleman, which is pointed to by the cursor.  MR MAHLANGU: Whilst the Chairperson was saying this, the witness responded. He said "It looks like
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR NGALWANA: Yes, but when you look at the image on the face.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's not very clear, the photo is not very clear.  MR NGALWANA: So if the —  CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say looks like yours?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the person is wearing.  CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the face? The face the person is wearing, does that look like yours too?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear.  MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of the person seems like what you were wearing on that day.  Correct me if I'm wrong.  MR MPOFU: Sorry, on what day is Mr  Ngalwana referring to? He can't just say "on that day."  MR NGALWANA: Well —  CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you've got to indicate what day it is.  MR NGALWANA: Let me ask it differently.  When you say the clothing that the person in the image is	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	during the tea adjournment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The gentleman who was here in front of me, this is one of the clips he showed me.  MR NGALWANA: This is not a trick question. Have you been able to identify yourself in that clip?  MR MAGIDIWANA: This one is not at all clear, more unclear than the other one.  MR NGALWANA: May I ask that we —  CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, can you perhaps tell us which person whom we can see on the screen is alleged by your clients to be the witness?  MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to put the cursor where the witness is alleged to be?  CHAIRPERSON: The cursor has been put on the face of a gentleman on the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side there seem to be two faces, one gentleman with what looks like a light-coloured top in the bottom corner, and then immediately above him is the face of a gentleman, which is pointed to by the cursor.  MR MAHLANGU: Whilst the Chairperson was saying this, the witness responded. He said "It looks like it is me."
ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	MR NGALWANA: Yes, but when you look at the image on the face.  MR MAGIDIWANA: The clothing that the person is wearing looks like mine, but I'm not sure, it's not very clear, the photo is not very clear.  MR NGALWANA: So if the —  CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, what do you say looks like yours?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The person, what the person is wearing.  CHAIRPERSON: I see. What about the face? The face the person is wearing, does that look like yours too?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The face is not clear.  MR NGALWANA: So you say the clothing of the person seems like what you were wearing on that day.  Correct me if I'm wrong.  MR MPOFU: Sorry, on what day is Mr  Ngalwana referring to? He can't just say "on that day."  MR NGALWANA: Well —  CHAIRPERSON: Yes, you've got to indicate what day it is.  MR NGALWANA: Let me ask it differently.  When you say the clothing that the person in the image is wearing are the clothes you were wearing, on whatever day,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	during the tea adjournment?  MR MAGIDIWANA: The gentleman who was here in front of me, this is one of the clips he showed me.  MR NGALWANA: This is not a trick question. Have you been able to identify yourself in that clip?  MR MAGIDIWANA: This one is not at all clear, more unclear than the other one.  MR NGALWANA: May I ask that we —  CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, can you perhaps tell us which person whom we can see on the screen is alleged by your clients to be the witness?  MR NGALWANA: May I ask the operators to put the cursor where the witness is alleged to be?  CHAIRPERSON: The cursor has been put on the face of a gentleman on the extreme right-hand side of the clip, when in fact if one looks at the extreme right-hand side there seem to be two faces, one gentleman with what looks like a light-coloured top in the bottom corner, and then immediately above him is the face of a gentleman, which is pointed to by the cursor.  MR MAHLANGU: Whilst the Chairperson was saying this, the witness responded. He said "It looks like it is me."

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

	Page 6062		Page 6064
1	identified that as being yourself?	1	will give it to us later, but we have now got a larger
2	CHAIRPERSON: He didn't say that. He	2	picture and it appears that gentleman is wearing what looks
3	said "It looks like me." That's not quite the same. It's	3	like one thing that's green and one thing that's red. If
4	almost there, but not entirely so.	4	one looks at the top, his top around the neck, his top
5	MR NGALWANA: That's why I'm asking a	5	piece, if one can call it that, appears to be green, and in
6	follow-up question, Chair.	6	front of him there's something that's red. That will also
7	MR MAGIDIWANA: I am saying it looks like	7	become more apparent, I take, on the hardcopy we're going
8	it is me.	8	to get.
9	MR NGALWANA: Is there any aspect that's	9	MR MAHLANGU: May I explain something?
10	unclear that makes you not sure that it is you?	10	The witness wants to say something.
11	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.	11	MR MAGIDIWANA: It is now clearer to me.
12	MR NGALWANA: What is it?	12	When I'm looking at it, it definitely looks like me. It
13	MR MAGIDIWANA: The photo is not very	13	seems that it is me.
14	clear.	14	MR NGALWANA: Mr Magidiwana, is it or is
15	[15:37] MR NGALWANA: In the previous picture,	15	it not you?
16	you've identified the clothing as resembling your clothing.	16	MR MAGIDIWANA: It seems it is me.
17	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.	17	MR NGALWANA: You prefixed that answer a
18	MR NGALWANA: But you couldn't clearly	18	moment ago by saying "ikatlile ngoko," which means it is
19	identify the face.	19	clear now.
20	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.	20	MR MPOFU: The picture. The witness said
21	MR NGALWANA: In this picture the face is	21	"ikatlile ngoko," which means it is clearer now, and in the
22	clearer than the previous picture, by comparison.	22	same sentence said, "ingati indim(?)," which means it seems
23	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, it's much more	23	like it is me.
24	clearer.	24	MR MAHLANGU: And that is how I
25	MR NGALWANA: And yet you still are	25	interpreted it, Mr Chair.
	Page 6063		Page 6065
1	Page 6063 unclear as regards to whether that is you or not. You say	1	Page 6065 MR NGALWANA: That is precisely the
1 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 2	<u>e</u>
	unclear as regards to whether that is you or not. You say		MR NGALWANA: That is precisely the
2	unclear as regards to whether that is you or not. You say it could be?	2	MR NGALWANA: That is precisely the seeming, shall I elevate it to the standard of a paradox or
2	unclear as regards to whether that is you or not. You say it could be?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.	2	MR NGALWANA: That is precisely the seeming, shall I elevate it to the standard of a paradox or an oxymoron, Chairperson –
2 3 4	unclear as regards to whether that is you or not. You say it could be?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: May I ask whether it's	2 3 4	MR NGALWANA: That is precisely the seeming, shall I elevate it to the standard of a paradox or an oxymoron, Chairperson – CHAIRPERSON: Well, let's not go into
2 3 4 5	unclear as regards to whether that is you or not. You say it could be?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: May I ask whether it's possible for the operators to zoom in on that face and give	2 3 4 5	MR NGALWANA: That is precisely the seeming, shall I elevate it to the standard of a paradox or an oxymoron, Chairperson – CHAIRPERSON: Well, let's not go into those Greek, grammatical terms, but it could be your
2 3 4 5 6	unclear as regards to whether that is you or not. You say it could be?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: May I ask whether it's possible for the operators to zoom in on that face and give us a larger version? The reason I asked the question was I	2 3 4 5 6	MR NGALWANA: That is precisely the seeming, shall I elevate it to the standard of a paradox or an oxymoron, Chairperson –  CHAIRPERSON: Well, let's not go into those Greek, grammatical terms, but it could be your double. Have you got a twin? Have you got an identical
2 3 4 5 6 7	unclear as regards to whether that is you or not. You say it could be?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: May I ask whether it's possible for the operators to zoom in on that face and give us a larger version? The reason I asked the question was I think above the head of the gentleman in front one can see	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR NGALWANA: That is precisely the seeming, shall I elevate it to the standard of a paradox or an oxymoron, Chairperson –  CHAIRPERSON: Well, let's not go into those Greek, grammatical terms, but it could be your double. Have you got a twin? Have you got an identical twin?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	unclear as regards to whether that is you or not. You say it could be?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: May I ask whether it's possible for the operators to zoom in on that face and give us a larger version? The reason I asked the question was I think above the head of the gentleman in front one can see what looks like a little bit of the clothing of the person	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR NGALWANA: That is precisely the seeming, shall I elevate it to the standard of a paradox or an oxymoron, Chairperson – CHAIRPERSON: Well, let's not go into those Greek, grammatical terms, but it could be your double. Have you got a twin? Have you got an identical twin?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I have a brother.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	unclear as regards to whether that is you or not. You say it could be?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: May I ask whether it's possible for the operators to zoom in on that face and give us a larger version? The reason I asked the question was I think above the head of the gentleman in front one can see what looks like a little bit of the clothing of the person and it looks red actually to me, but anyway, but if it can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR NGALWANA: That is precisely the seeming, shall I elevate it to the standard of a paradox or an oxymoron, Chairperson –  CHAIRPERSON: Well, let's not go into those Greek, grammatical terms, but it could be your double. Have you got a twin? Have you got an identical twin?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I have a brother.  CHAIRPERSON: Well, is he your twin?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	unclear as regards to whether that is you or not. You say it could be?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: May I ask whether it's possible for the operators to zoom in on that face and give us a larger version? The reason I asked the question was I think above the head of the gentleman in front one can see what looks like a little bit of the clothing of the person and it looks red actually to me, but anyway, but if it can be enlarged we would be able to say with greater certainty	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR NGALWANA: That is precisely the seeming, shall I elevate it to the standard of a paradox or an oxymoron, Chairperson –  CHAIRPERSON: Well, let's not go into those Greek, grammatical terms, but it could be your double. Have you got a twin? Have you got an identical twin?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I have a brother.  CHAIRPERSON: Well, is he your twin?  MR MAGIDIWANA: No, but we look the same.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	unclear as regards to whether that is you or not. You say it could be?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: May I ask whether it's possible for the operators to zoom in on that face and give us a larger version? The reason I asked the question was I think above the head of the gentleman in front one can see what looks like a little bit of the clothing of the person and it looks red actually to me, but anyway, but if it can be enlarged we would be able to say with greater certainty what we see there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR NGALWANA: That is precisely the seeming, shall I elevate it to the standard of a paradox or an oxymoron, Chairperson –  CHAIRPERSON: Well, let's not go into those Greek, grammatical terms, but it could be your double. Have you got a twin? Have you got an identical twin?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I have a brother.  CHAIRPERSON: Well, is he your twin?  MR MAGIDIWANA: No, but we look the same.  CHAIRPERSON: I see, and was he at Lonmin
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	unclear as regards to whether that is you or not. You say it could be?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: May I ask whether it's possible for the operators to zoom in on that face and give us a larger version? The reason I asked the question was I think above the head of the gentleman in front one can see what looks like a little bit of the clothing of the person and it looks red actually to me, but anyway, but if it can be enlarged we would be able to say with greater certainty what we see there.  MR NGALWANA: Yes. Perhaps this will	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR NGALWANA: That is precisely the seeming, shall I elevate it to the standard of a paradox or an oxymoron, Chairperson –  CHAIRPERSON: Well, let's not go into those Greek, grammatical terms, but it could be your double. Have you got a twin? Have you got an identical twin?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I have a brother.  CHAIRPERSON: Well, is he your twin?  MR MAGIDIWANA: No, but we look the same.  CHAIRPERSON: I see, and was he at Lonmin in August last year?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	unclear as regards to whether that is you or not. You say it could be?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: May I ask whether it's possible for the operators to zoom in on that face and give us a larger version? The reason I asked the question was I think above the head of the gentleman in front one can see what looks like a little bit of the clothing of the person and it looks red actually to me, but anyway, but if it can be enlarged we would be able to say with greater certainty what we see there.  MR NGALWANA: Yes. Perhaps this will become controversial, Chairperson. It thought it was going	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR NGALWANA: That is precisely the seeming, shall I elevate it to the standard of a paradox or an oxymoron, Chairperson –  CHAIRPERSON: Well, let's not go into those Greek, grammatical terms, but it could be your double. Have you got a twin? Have you got an identical twin?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I have a brother.  CHAIRPERSON: Well, is he your twin?  MR MAGIDIWANA: No, but we look the same.  CHAIRPERSON: I see, and was he at Lonmin in August last year?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, he also works.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	unclear as regards to whether that is you or not. You say it could be?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: May I ask whether it's possible for the operators to zoom in on that face and give us a larger version? The reason I asked the question was I think above the head of the gentleman in front one can see what looks like a little bit of the clothing of the person and it looks red actually to me, but anyway, but if it can be enlarged we would be able to say with greater certainty what we see there.  MR NGALWANA: Yes. Perhaps this will become controversial, Chairperson. It thought it was going to be the most simplest thing to do. We may with available	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR NGALWANA: That is precisely the seeming, shall I elevate it to the standard of a paradox or an oxymoron, Chairperson – CHAIRPERSON: Well, let's not go into those Greek, grammatical terms, but it could be your double. Have you got a twin? Have you got an identical twin?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I have a brother. CHAIRPERSON: Well, is he your twin? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, but we look the same. CHAIRPERSON: I see, and was he at Lonmin in August last year? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, he also works. CHAIRPERSON: What's his name?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	unclear as regards to whether that is you or not. You say it could be?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: May I ask whether it's possible for the operators to zoom in on that face and give us a larger version? The reason I asked the question was I think above the head of the gentleman in front one can see what looks like a little bit of the clothing of the person and it looks red actually to me, but anyway, but if it can be enlarged we would be able to say with greater certainty what we see there.  MR NGALWANA: Yes. Perhaps this will become controversial, Chairperson. It thought it was going to be the most simplest thing to do. We may with available technology, I hope, be able to enlarge it and present it as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR NGALWANA: That is precisely the seeming, shall I elevate it to the standard of a paradox or an oxymoron, Chairperson – CHAIRPERSON: Well, let's not go into those Greek, grammatical terms, but it could be your double. Have you got a twin? Have you got an identical twin?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I have a brother. CHAIRPERSON: Well, is he your twin? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, but we look the same. CHAIRPERSON: I see, and was he at Lonmin in August last year? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, he also works. CHAIRPERSON: What's his name? MR MAGIDIWANA: Mzolisi is his name.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	unclear as regards to whether that is you or not. You say it could be?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: May I ask whether it's possible for the operators to zoom in on that face and give us a larger version? The reason I asked the question was I think above the head of the gentleman in front one can see what looks like a little bit of the clothing of the person and it looks red actually to me, but anyway, but if it can be enlarged we would be able to say with greater certainty what we see there.  MR NGALWANA: Yes. Perhaps this will become controversial, Chairperson. It thought it was going to be the most simplest thing to do. We may with available technology, I hope, be able to enlarge it and present it as a still photograph.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR NGALWANA: That is precisely the seeming, shall I elevate it to the standard of a paradox or an oxymoron, Chairperson – CHAIRPERSON: Well, let's not go into those Greek, grammatical terms, but it could be your double. Have you got a twin? Have you got an identical twin?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I have a brother. CHAIRPERSON: Well, is he your twin? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, but we look the same. CHAIRPERSON: I see, and was he at Lonmin in August last year? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, he also works. CHAIRPERSON: What's his name? MR MAGIDIWANA: Mzolisi is his name. CHAIRPERSON: I see. Where does he live?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	unclear as regards to whether that is you or not. You say it could be?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: May I ask whether it's possible for the operators to zoom in on that face and give us a larger version? The reason I asked the question was I think above the head of the gentleman in front one can see what looks like a little bit of the clothing of the person and it looks red actually to me, but anyway, but if it can be enlarged we would be able to say with greater certainty what we see there.  MR NGALWANA: Yes. Perhaps this will become controversial, Chairperson. It thought it was going to be the most simplest thing to do. We may with available technology, I hope, be able to enlarge it and present it as a still photograph.  CHAIRPERSON: Yes, I see. That obviously	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR NGALWANA: That is precisely the seeming, shall I elevate it to the standard of a paradox or an oxymoron, Chairperson – CHAIRPERSON: Well, let's not go into those Greek, grammatical terms, but it could be your double. Have you got a twin? Have you got an identical twin?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I have a brother. CHAIRPERSON: Well, is he your twin? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, but we look the same. CHAIRPERSON: I see, and was he at Lonmin in August last year?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, he also works. CHAIRPERSON: What's his name? MR MAGIDIWANA: Mzolisi is his name. CHAIRPERSON: I see. Where does he live? MR MAGIDIWANA: He stays at Nkaneng.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	unclear as regards to whether that is you or not. You say it could be?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: May I ask whether it's possible for the operators to zoom in on that face and give us a larger version? The reason I asked the question was I think above the head of the gentleman in front one can see what looks like a little bit of the clothing of the person and it looks red actually to me, but anyway, but if it can be enlarged we would be able to say with greater certainty what we see there.  MR NGALWANA: Yes. Perhaps this will become controversial, Chairperson. It thought it was going to be the most simplest thing to do. We may with available technology, I hope, be able to enlarge it and present it as a still photograph.  CHAIRPERSON: Yes, I see. That obviously can't be done now; that could only be done by tomorrow at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR NGALWANA: That is precisely the seeming, shall I elevate it to the standard of a paradox or an oxymoron, Chairperson – CHAIRPERSON: Well, let's not go into those Greek, grammatical terms, but it could be your double. Have you got a twin? Have you got an identical twin?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I have a brother. CHAIRPERSON: Well, is he your twin? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, but we look the same. CHAIRPERSON: I see, and was he at Lonmin in August last year? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, he also works. CHAIRPERSON: What's his name? MR MAGIDIWANA: Mzolisi is his name. CHAIRPERSON: I see. Where does he live? MR MAGIDIWANA: He stays at Nkaneng. CHAIRPERSON: Where is he now?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	unclear as regards to whether that is you or not. You say it could be?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: May I ask whether it's possible for the operators to zoom in on that face and give us a larger version? The reason I asked the question was I think above the head of the gentleman in front one can see what looks like a little bit of the clothing of the person and it looks red actually to me, but anyway, but if it can be enlarged we would be able to say with greater certainty what we see there.  MR NGALWANA: Yes. Perhaps this will become controversial, Chairperson. It thought it was going to be the most simplest thing to do. We may with available technology, I hope, be able to enlarge it and present it as a still photograph.  CHAIRPERSON: Yes, I see. That obviously can't be done now; that could only be done by tomorrow at the earliest, so let's carry on in the meanwhile with your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR NGALWANA: That is precisely the seeming, shall I elevate it to the standard of a paradox or an oxymoron, Chairperson – CHAIRPERSON: Well, let's not go into those Greek, grammatical terms, but it could be your double. Have you got a twin? Have you got an identical twin?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I have a brother. CHAIRPERSON: Well, is he your twin? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, but we look the same. CHAIRPERSON: I see, and was he at Lonmin in August last year? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, he also works. CHAIRPERSON: What's his name? MR MAGIDIWANA: Mzolisi is his name. CHAIRPERSON: I see. Where does he live? MR MAGIDIWANA: He stays at Nkaneng. CHAIRPERSON: Where is he now? MR MAGIDIWANA: He's around.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	unclear as regards to whether that is you or not. You say it could be?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: May I ask whether it's possible for the operators to zoom in on that face and give us a larger version? The reason I asked the question was I think above the head of the gentleman in front one can see what looks like a little bit of the clothing of the person and it looks red actually to me, but anyway, but if it can be enlarged we would be able to say with greater certainty what we see there.  MR NGALWANA: Yes. Perhaps this will become controversial, Chairperson. It thought it was going to be the most simplest thing to do. We may with available technology, I hope, be able to enlarge it and present it as a still photograph.  CHAIRPERSON: Yes, I see. That obviously can't be done now; that could only be done by tomorrow at the earliest, so let's carry on in the meanwhile with your next point.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR NGALWANA: That is precisely the seeming, shall I elevate it to the standard of a paradox or an oxymoron, Chairperson – CHAIRPERSON: Well, let's not go into those Greek, grammatical terms, but it could be your double. Have you got a twin? Have you got an identical twin?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I have a brother. CHAIRPERSON: Well, is he your twin? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, but we look the same. CHAIRPERSON: I see, and was he at Lonmin in August last year?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, he also works. CHAIRPERSON: What's his name? MR MAGIDIWANA: Mzolisi is his name. CHAIRPERSON: I see. Where does he live? MR MAGIDIWANA: He stays at Nkaneng. CHAIRPERSON: Where is he now? MR MAGIDIWANA: He's around. CHAIRPERSON: Has he got a green T-shirt
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	unclear as regards to whether that is you or not. You say it could be?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes. CHAIRPERSON: May I ask whether it's possible for the operators to zoom in on that face and give us a larger version? The reason I asked the question was I think above the head of the gentleman in front one can see what looks like a little bit of the clothing of the person and it looks red actually to me, but anyway, but if it can be enlarged we would be able to say with greater certainty what we see there.  MR NGALWANA: Yes. Perhaps this will become controversial, Chairperson. It thought it was going to be the most simplest thing to do. We may with available technology, I hope, be able to enlarge it and present it as a still photograph.  CHAIRPERSON: Yes, I see. That obviously can't be done now; that could only be done by tomorrow at the earliest, so let's carry on in the meanwhile with your next point.  MS PILLAY: Sorry, Chair, for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR NGALWANA: That is precisely the seeming, shall I elevate it to the standard of a paradox or an oxymoron, Chairperson – CHAIRPERSON: Well, let's not go into those Greek, grammatical terms, but it could be your double. Have you got a twin? Have you got an identical twin?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I have a brother. CHAIRPERSON: Well, is he your twin? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, but we look the same. CHAIRPERSON: I see, and was he at Lonmin in August last year? MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, he also works. CHAIRPERSON: What's his name? MR MAGIDIWANA: Mzolisi is his name. CHAIRPERSON: I see. Where does he live? MR MAGIDIWANA: He stays at Nkaneng. CHAIRPERSON: Where is he now? MR MAGIDIWANA: He's around. CHAIRPERSON: Has he got a green T-shirt and a red blanket?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	unclear as regards to whether that is you or not. You say it could be?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: May I ask whether it's possible for the operators to zoom in on that face and give us a larger version? The reason I asked the question was I think above the head of the gentleman in front one can see what looks like a little bit of the clothing of the person and it looks red actually to me, but anyway, but if it can be enlarged we would be able to say with greater certainty what we see there.  MR NGALWANA: Yes. Perhaps this will become controversial, Chairperson. It thought it was going to be the most simplest thing to do. We may with available technology, I hope, be able to enlarge it and present it as a still photograph.  CHAIRPERSON: Yes, I see. That obviously can't be done now; that could only be done by tomorrow at the earliest, so let's carry on in the meanwhile with your next point.  MS PILLAY: Sorry, Chair, for the purposes of the record, we may need to mark the shot as an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR NGALWANA: That is precisely the seeming, shall I elevate it to the standard of a paradox or an oxymoron, Chairperson – CHAIRPERSON: Well, let's not go into those Greek, grammatical terms, but it could be your double. Have you got a twin? Have you got an identical twin?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I have a brother. CHAIRPERSON: Well, is he your twin? MR MAGIDIWANA: No, but we look the same. CHAIRPERSON: I see, and was he at Lonmin in August last year?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, he also works. CHAIRPERSON: What's his name? MR MAGIDIWANA: Mzolisi is his name. CHAIRPERSON: I see. Where does he live? MR MAGIDIWANA: He stays at Nkaneng. CHAIRPERSON: Where is he now? MR MAGIDIWANA: He's around. CHAIRPERSON: Has he got a green T-shirt and a red blanket? MR MAGIDIWANA: No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	unclear as regards to whether that is you or not. You say it could be?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.  CHAIRPERSON: May I ask whether it's possible for the operators to zoom in on that face and give us a larger version? The reason I asked the question was I think above the head of the gentleman in front one can see what looks like a little bit of the clothing of the person and it looks red actually to me, but anyway, but if it can be enlarged we would be able to say with greater certainty what we see there.  MR NGALWANA: Yes. Perhaps this will become controversial, Chairperson. It thought it was going to be the most simplest thing to do. We may with available technology, I hope, be able to enlarge it and present it as a still photograph.  CHAIRPERSON: Yes, I see. That obviously can't be done now; that could only be done by tomorrow at the earliest, so let's carry on in the meanwhile with your next point.  MS PILLAY: Sorry, Chair, for the purposes of the record, we may need to mark the shot as an exhibit, because that's what we did with the previous shot.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR NGALWANA: That is precisely the seeming, shall I elevate it to the standard of a paradox or an oxymoron, Chairperson –  CHAIRPERSON: Well, let's not go into those Greek, grammatical terms, but it could be your double. Have you got a twin? Have you got an identical twin?  MR MAGIDIWANA: I have a brother.  CHAIRPERSON: Well, is he your twin?  MR MAGIDIWANA: No, but we look the same.  CHAIRPERSON: I see, and was he at Lonmin in August last year?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, he also works.  CHAIRPERSON: What's his name?  MR MAGIDIWANA: Mzolisi is his name.  CHAIRPERSON: I see. Where does he live?  MR MAGIDIWANA: He stays at Nkaneng.  CHAIRPERSON: Where is he now?  MR MAGIDIWANA: He's around.  CHAIRPERSON: Has he got a green T-shirt and a red blanket?  MR MAGIDIWANA: No.  MR MAGIDIWANA: Mr Magidiwana, it is pretty

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

2011	repluary 2013 Markana Comm	115510	or or inquiry Rustenburg
	Page 6066		Page 6068
1	MR MAGIDIWANA: I wouldn't say any other	1	is the day on which I have explained, Chair. I don't know
2	thing, if you say so, Sir.	2	of any other day.
3	MR NGALWANA: And any denial by you that	3	MR NGALWANA: You were in fact at the
4	that is you is an untruth.	4	koppie at the gathering of protesters on the 15th, which was
5	MR MAGIDIWANA: You say if I deny then	5	a Wednesday, 15th of August 2012.
6	I'm not telling the truth?	6	MR MAGIDIWANA: What if I say I didn't
7	MR NGALWANA: Correct.	7	go?
8	MR MAGIDIWANA: I am saying, Chair, I'm	8	MR NGALWANA: Well, that would be an
9	not very certain.	9	untruth, I put it to you.
10	MR NGALWANA: We've established that you	10	MR MAGIDIWANA: Explain then in your own
11	don't have an identical twin. We've established that	11	words, Sir.
12	whoever you have as a brother doesn't have a red blanket	12	MR NGALWANA: The picture that's on the
13	and a green top.	13	screen now is part of a video that was taken on the 15th of
14	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes.	14	August 2012.
15	MR NGALWANA: And therefore that can only	15	MR MAGIDIWANA: No, no, I wasn't there,
16	be you. That can only be you.	16	Sir.
17	MR MAHLANGU: That can only be you on the	17	MR NGALWANA: And so was the previous
18	picture.	18	video, EEE4.
19	MR MAGIDIWANA: If it is so, Sir, whereas	19	MR MAGIDIWANA: But on the 15th, no I did
20	you say it.  CHAIRPERSON: You've probably extracted	20 21	not go there.  MR NGALWANA: So it would be your word
22	CHAIRPERSON: You've probably extracted as much by way of admission out of him that you could	22	against objective evidence.
23	reasonably expect. I don't think you need try to drive the	23	MR MPOFU: Sorry, Chairperson –
24	screw in any further. It's gone in as far as it will go.	24	MR NGALWANA: Do you wish to comment?
25	I suggest you move on to the next point.	25	MR MPOFU: I'm sorry, Mr Ngalwana. I
23	1 suggest you move on to the next point.	20	Will Will St. O. This Sorry, Will Augusvaria.
	Page 6067		Page 6069
1	MR NGALWANA: Let me put this proposition	1	think in the light of this controversy and the fact that
2	to you, and perhaps give you a final chance to confirm to	2	this presentation is not yet evidence, maybe Mr Ngalwana
3	this Commission that the 16th of August 2012 was not the	3	should preface it by saying there will be evidence which
4	first time that you visited the koppie. You had in fact	4	will establish the date. I'm sure it will be at some time
5	been to the koppie previously.	5	when the police come. It's just that, because this is not
6	MR MAGIDIWANA: I don't remember going	6	yet –
7	there.	7	CHAIRPERSON: That seems a fair
8	MR NGALWANA: Sorry, what's your answer?	8	suggestion.
9	You do not remember?	9	MR NGALWANA: May I ask, Chair, that this
10	MR MAGIDIWANA: Yes, that's my answer.	10	footage be given EEE5? Because we already have EEE4. We
11	MR NGALWANA: So if you do not remember,	11	have now given it a description, that is a video that was
12	you then cannot deny when you are told categorically that	12 13	taken on the 15th of August 2012.  CHAIRPERSON: Well, the point made is
13 14	you were there prior to the 16th?  CHAIRPERSON: It's a rather vague	14	CHAIRPERSON: Well, the point made is that we haven't heard that evidence yet, so what you can
15	question. He works there. He might have – "Have you been		legitimately say is that you will lead evidence to indicate
16	there previously?" is far too vague a suggestion, but if	16	that this video was taken on the 15th of August.
17	you want to limit it to the period from the 9th to the 15th,	17	MR NGALWANA: Yes, we shall certainly do
18	you can do so, but just to say vaguely "You've been there	18	that.
19	previously," takes us no further.	19	CHAIRPERSON: And it's now been given an
20_	MR MAGIDIWANA: If counsel could explain	20	exhibit number. Your case is it shows this witness there,
21	to me when exactly.	21	therefore his evidence that he wasn't there on the 15th
22	MR NGALWANA: You had been at the	22	isn't correct. That you've already put. I don't know –
000	16 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	١.,	AND AND OFFI

23

23 gathering of the protesters, or the striking workers, on

MR MAGIDIWANA: The day I am certain of

24 the koppie before the 16th of August 2012.

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

25 that it was the 15th, then this evidence – ja.

24 along with that. In other words if it is then established

MR MPOFU:

Yes, Chairperson, yes, I'd go

```
Page 6070
                                                                                                                         Page 6072
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  And then the next point is,
                                                                       We, the smaller organisations, are not being given any
1
    if you can tell us where it is on the SAPS pathway, it will
                                                                       attention." He said, "I will go back there again. This is
2
                                                                       the message that I brought to you. Wait for me here; I
3
    make it easier for Mr Mpofu and his assistants to find it
                                                                       will be back," he said. He then left. This is all I
4
    on the hard drive. If you haven't got that at your
                                                                   5
5
    fingertips at the moment you can communicate it to him
                                                                       heard.
    perhaps electronically shortly after we adjourn so that he
                                                                   6
                                                                              MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                     What did you then do?
6
7
    can looks at the SAPS hard drive this evening.
                                                                   7
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       I then went home to have
8
            MR NGALWANA:
                                   Subject to correction by
                                                                   8
                                                                       a meal. That was when he left the morning.
                                                                   9
9
    those more knowledgeable about matters electronic, I could
                                                                              MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                     He came back in the
    find it on the videos, the SAPS has a number of sub-files,
                                                                  10
10
                                                                       afternoon.
    the SAPS external hard drive, and under videos, if one
                                                                  11
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       I came back.
11
    clicks under videos, will go to dates and from those dates
                                                                  12
12
                                                                              MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                     No, Mr Mathunjwa.
13
    it starts at 9, 10, 11, 12, and at 15, you'll click there,
                                                                  13
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       Mr Mathunjwa yes, he did
14
    it's one of those videos. I'm not sure which specific one
                                                                  14
                                                                       come back.
15
    it is.
                                                                  15
                                                                              MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                     And addressed you again.
16
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Well, if you find which one
                                                                  16
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       Yes, he did.
17
    it is specifically, send that electronically to Mr Mpofu
                                                                  17
                                                                              MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                     What was the gist of what
18
    and then he will be -
                                                                  18
                                                                       he addressed you on?
19
            MS PILLAY:
                              Chair, if I may just indicate
                                                                  19
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       He said to us, "Workers,
20
    for Mr Ngalwana's benefit that BB1 to BB6 are seven clips
                                                                  20
                                                                       the situation is bad. The decision has already been made
                                                                       about you that you are going to be killed. Move away from
21
    from 15th of August on the SAPS hard drive. So it would be
                                                                  22
22
    useful if he could have a look at those and indicate which
                                                                       the place where you are because the situation is not
23
                                                                  23
                                                                       encouraging, not good." The workers then responded by
    one of them is the video that he's referring to, the clip
                                                                  24
                                                                       saying, "We are not moving from where we are without the
24
    that he's referring to.
25
           MR NGALWANA:
                                   I'm indebted to the ever
                                                                       employer coming, because what we want is money. Let him
                                                       Page 6071
                                                                                                                         Page 6073
                                                                       come with a response. We're waiting for him to come and
1
    efficient Ms Pillay.
2
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                       tell us when us when he's going to give us the money, and
                                So if that point has now
3
    been disposed of, we can move on to the next point. You
                                                                       after he had said that we would then go back, go back to
4
    put to the witness that he was there on the 15th; his
                                                                   4
                                                                       work. We are not fighting."
                                                                   5
5
    evidence that he wasn't is untrue. I don't know whether
                                                                       [15:57] MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                       So in light of what Mr
                                                                       Mathunjwa tells you, on your version, he says you must
6
    you want to ask anything more about that at this stage,
                                                                   6
7
    whether you want to move on to something else.
                                                                   7
                                                                       leave the koppie because you're going to be killed.
8
           MR NGALWANA:
                                                                   8
                                 Yes, I'll move on to
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       That is so. He said so.
9
                                                                   9
    something else, Chairperson. We now find ourselves on the
                                                                              MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                    Presumably he doesn't say
    16th of August 2012. Mr Mathunjwa arrives. We've
                                                                  10
10
                                                                       by whom.
    established you arrived early in the morning. Mr Mathunjwa
                                                                  11
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
11
                                                                                                    What was the answer to that
12
    arrived at some time during the course of the morning, and
                                                                  12
                                                                       question? Did Mr Mathunjwa say who was going to kill you?
                                                                  13
13
    then he addressed the crowd.
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       He said, "A decision has
14
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                  14
                                                                       already been made by the employer about you that the police
                                    If you'll repeat the
15
                                                                  15
    question, Sir.
                                                                       are going to kill you."
                                 I'll move on. What did Mr
16
           MR NGALWANA:
                                                                  16
                                                                              MR MAHLANGU:
                                                                                                    If I may just make certain.
17
    Mathunjwa address you on that morning of the 16th of August
                                                                  17
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       That the police had been
                                                                  18
18
    2012?
                                                                       sent to come and kill them.
                                                                  19
19
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                    Is it the morning or was
                                                                              MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                    Are you sure about that?
    it on a certain visit?
                                                                  20
                                                                              MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                                                                                       Yes, I am.
           MR NGALWANA:
                                 No, I'm still on the first
21
                                                                  21
                                                                              MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                    You do know that the
22 visit.
                                                                       address of Mr Mathunjwa has been reduced to writing? It's
           MR MAGIDIWANA:
                                   He said, "Workers, I'm
                                                                  23
23
                                                                       been transcribed.
24 from there. The employer did not give me, I was not given
                                                                  24
                                                                              MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                Chair, maybe Mr Ngalwana can
   any attention because the big organisation is not there.
                                                                       give us the reference?
```

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

```
Page 6074
                                                                                                                           Page 6076
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                 As far as I remember one of
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
 1
                                                                    1
                                                                                                 Thank you, Chairperson.
                                                                    2
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
 2
     them is reduced to writing.
                                                                                                     Anyway, we've now clarified
 3
           MR MPOFU:
                              The first one.
                                                                    3
                                                                        that, so perhaps Mr Ngalwana would just like to deal with
 4
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Yes, right. I thought the
                                                                    4
                                                                        this point and then we'll take the adjournment till
                                                                    5
 5
     evidence was the second one wasn't reduced to writing.
                                                                        tomorrow.
                                                                    6
 6
           MR MPOFIL:
                              Well, it wasn't, but maybe the
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 All I want to say,
 7
                                                                    7
     police have another video.
                                                                        Chairperson, is that if Mr Ngalwana said he'll check
 8
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                    8
                                                                        obviously overnight; if he does then find the recording of
                                 Well perhaps - Mr Mpofu
                                                                    9
 9
     wants to know have you got the reference to a recording of
                                                                        the second one, can he please distribute it to us?
     the second address by Mr Mathunjwa on the 16th.
                                                                   10
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Yes, well that - yes, I
10
11
           MR NGALWANA:
                                  Chairperson, I shall check
                                                                   11
                                                                        think that follows because it hasn't been distributed. We
12
     over the adjournment.
                                                                   12
                                                                        were under the impression there wasn't one and if one has
13
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                 I see it's now 2 minutes to
                                                                   13
                                                                        since been discovered, obviously it must be disclosed, and
14
     4. Is this the second or the first? We have an exhibit
                                                                        I'm quite sure that if it hadn't been disclosed it was
15
     which is OO9, which Mr Tokoto draws to my attention, and on
                                                                   15
                                                                        because of a misapprehension and the belief that it had
     page 12, I think it's the first address because it starts
16
                                                                        been discovered. But anyway, the point you make is that if
     with introductions of people to the people on the hill, but
                                                                   17
17
                                                                        there is such a thing and they've got it, they must send
18
     at page 12 - and this witness, you will recall, says he
                                                                   18
                                                                   19
19
    heard both addresses - I'm sorry, I'm wrong, it's page 13,
                                                                               MR MPOFU:
                                                                                                 Thank you.
                                                                                                     But Mr Ngalwana, let's not
20
     about a third of the way down, almost halfway, there's a
                                                                   20
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
21
    word underlined, sympathetic. "We showed you that we are a
                                                                        get involved in that housekeeping aspect; let's deal with
                                                                   21
     sympathetic union," the word "friendly" having been taken
                                                                        the point you're busy with now as to what Mr Mathunjwa said
22
                                                                   22
23
    out, and then it goes on, "We, the union, want to free the
                                                                   23
                                                                        and whether he said to the people on the hill, "A decision
                                                                   24
24
                                                                        has been taken and you're going to be killed by the
    nation of God. I mean, comrade, let us not give Satan the
25
    chance to see the bloodshed because the decision has been
                                                                   25
                                                                        police."
                                                                                                                           Page 6077
                                                        Page 6075
 1
     taken. The side has been taken, comrade; that is why we
                                                                    1
                                                                               MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                       I may have made a mistake,
                                                                        Chairperson, but I'll check overnight as regards whether
 2
     are here amongst you without police escorting us," and so
                                                                    2
 3
     forth. So what the witness says appears to be borne out by
                                                                    3
                                                                        this relates to the second address or the first. I have
 4
     page 13 of the transcript of the first address, which is
                                                                    4
                                                                        the excerpt which the Chairperson has just read. I don't
                                                                    5
 5
     exhibit 009.
                                                                        see anywhere - well, let me put it to the witness. Could I
                                                                    6
                                                                        ask you, Mr Magidiwana, to turn to - mine is not paginated,
 6
            MR MPOFU:
                               Yes, Chairperson, the only
 7
     difficulty of course is that the question that is asked by
                                                                    7
                                                                        unfortunately, Chairperson - to the page, I think you said
                                                                    8
 8
     Mr Ngalwana pertained to the second address, and if -
                                                                        it's page 13, and go to the lines beginning, I suppose the
 9
                                                                    9
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                        best way to start is where is Chairperson started, where it
                                  Yes, fair enough -
                                                                   10
                                                                        says, "We showed you that we are sympathetic union."
10
            MR MPOFU:
                               Yes.
                                                                   11
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Yes, in the left-hand
11
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  But he says it was recorded
12
     and -
                                                                   12
                                                                        column of course is the original isiXhosa -
13
                                                                   13
            MR MPOFU:
                               Oh, yes.
                                                                               MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                       Ves
14
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  What you and I were
                                                                   14
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      - version of what Mr
15
     debating, Mr Mpofu, was our recollection is it wasn't
                                                                   15
                                                                        Mathunjwa said. I don't know whether he spoke isiXhosa or
     recorded, the second one -
16
                                                                   16
                                                                        isiZulu, but he certainly spoke an Nguni language. It's
17
            MR MPOFU:
                                                                   17
                                                                        the penultimate page, what some people call the second-last
18
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                   But only the first one was.
                                                                   18
                                                                        page.
                                                                   19
19
            MR MPOFU:
                               That's correct.
                                                                               MR NGALWANA:
                                                                                                       Has the witness found the
20
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                   And then Mr Tokoto drew my
                                                                   20
                                                                        passage? Mr Magidiwana, have you found -
21
     attention to the fact that in the first one there was a
                                                                   21
                                                                               MR MAHLANGU:
                                                                                                       The one we have is not
22
     reference -
                                                                   22
                                                                        numbered. It's the second but last page?
            MR MPOFU:
                               He might have said the same
                                                                   23
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
23
24 thing.
                                                                   24
                                                                               MR MAHLANGU:
                                                                                                      We have got the second -
25
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  - which is what I've read.
                                                                   25
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      - very last page.
```

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

Page 6078 Page 6080 MR MAHLANGU: occasion, which may throw some light on what Mr Mathuniwa 1 Yes. 2 CHAIRPERSON: And if you look down the said on the second occasion. Those are the issues, and of 3 right-hand column, about a third of the way down you'll see course what this witness heard, what he remembers, what he 4 the word "sympathetic" underlined. So it's the only understood and how he behaved in the light of what he heard 5 underlined - no, well there are two underlined words in or thought he heard. But anyway, these are the matters that will fruitfully, I would imagine, stand over until that whole column, but it's the second one. So if you see 6 6 7 7 the word "sympathetic" underlined, you'll then be pretty tomorrow. close to the passage we're talking about, and then on the 8 MR NGALWANA: 8 I can clear up the 9 9 other side of the page in the first column you've got the situation now, Chairperson. As I understand it, there was original Nguni words, I don't know if it's isiXhosa or 10 no recordal of the second address. So I'm dealing with the 10 11 isiZulu, but -11 12 MR MAHLANGU: 12 CHAIRPERSON: On the left-hand side it's So that's now been sorted 13 in Zulu. 13 out. That we now know. So on that point Mr Mpofu and I 14 CHAIRPERSON: It is Zulu, because I see 14 were correct in our memory. We will adjourn until 9:30 15 the translation of, the word translated by "God" is tomorrow. I have already stated we will sit until 1 "uThixo," which I understand is a Zulu word. Is that tomorrow so that people can make their arrangements 16 17 accordingly. The Commission will adjourn. 17 correct? 18 MR MPOFU: "uNkulunkulu." That's a Xhosa 18 [COMMISSION ADJOURNED] 19 word. Chairperson, you're quite correct. 19 20 CHAIRPERSON: Ja, alright. 20 21 21 MR MPOFU: So it's a mixture, but it's Mr 22 22 Mathunjwa's attempt at Xhosa, which is good enough. It's 23 23 Zulu/Xhosa. 24 24 MR MAHLANGU: That I can confirm. He was actually addressing them in Zulu, but it had a very big 25 25 Page 6079 mixture of Xhosa. He was actually attempting to speak to 1 them in Xhosa. We see the word "sympathetic" and then 2 3 "friendly" cancelled.

- 4 MR NGALWANA: As I take it, your evidence

- 7 That is what he said,
- 8
- 9 For the sake of time I'm MR NGALWANA: going to read to you the Xhosa version, because while the
- 11 Nguni version -
- 12 CHAIRPERSON: Well, it's past 4. Perhaps
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17 were told, what was said on the second occasion wasn't
- 18 recorded, but he did say something along those lines on the
- 19 first occasion, which means he may well have said something
- like that on the second occasion as well. If of course the
- 21 police discover something that they previously didn't know
- 22 about, namely a recording of the second address, that will
- be very helpful. But we must remember the issue is
- 24 firstly, was the second address recorded. If so, what does
- 25 it say? If it wasn't, this is what was said on the first

- 5 is that Mr Mathunjwa said that the employer would send the
- police to kill you. Do I understand you correctly? 6
- MR MAGIDIWANA:
- yes.
- 10
- 13 you'd like to do that tomorrow morning. Of course you will
  - remember, you know, in order to keep things focussed, this
  - witness has been talking about what Mr Mathunjwa said on
- the second occasion. So as far as we know, as far as we

- ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

**appreciate** 6026:22

big 5972:5,19,24

A
abandoned 5998:5
<b>able</b> 5967:1 5968:7 5980:20 5983:7,8
5991:9 6000:13
6001:7 6005:5,20
6015:21 6034:5
6052:20 6053:1 6056:24 6057:16
6058:21 6061:5
6063:10,15
absolutely 5966:14
5981:14 5991:24
abudante 6037:19
accept 5989:10 6034:21
6034:24 6046:14
accords 6002:13
accurate 6002:6,8
6030:10
accused 5973:10
5975:8 6015:13
action 6031:4,24
6032:2,3 6033:9
actions 6025:4,6
6027:10,16 6031:21
6031:23
acts 6033:4
add 6019:4 6020:1
added 6018:23
address 6006:11
6071:17 6073:22
6074:10,16 6075:4,8
6077:3 6079:22,24
6080:10
addressed 6050:16
6056:19 6071:13
6072:15,18
addresses 6074:19
addressing 6000:13
6078:25
adjourn 6016:2,5
6070:6 6080:14,17
<b>ADJOURNED</b> 6080:18
adjournment 5986:10
5986:16 5987:3
5996:8,21 6016:4,23
6044:20 6045:18,21
6051:1,8,9 6058:14
6060:17,22 6061:1
6074:12 6076:4
<b>ADJOURNS</b> 5986:17
5987:10 5996:15
6016:24 6051:2
admission 6017:10
6026:5 6066:22
admitted 6026:10
adorned 6043:15
advanced 5973:16
advancing 5973:14
advantage 6026:4
advantages 6004:7
advisable 5996:7
advise 6021:18
aerial 5984:19
<b>affidavit</b> 6042:8,8

<b>afford</b> 6046:21
<b>Africa</b> 5981:20
<b>African</b> 6003:17
<b>afternoon</b> 6005:22 6072:10
ago 6037:21,23 6064:18
agree 5994:6,9 6052:21
6056:11
agreeing 6002:22
<b>ahead</b> 5976:7 5977:21 6020:15 6023:4
6048:10
air 6006:23
<b>allege</b> 6045:4
alleged 6061:11,14
<b>allegedly</b> 6029:22 <b>alright</b> 5966:12 5968:5
5973:24 5982:4
5987:18 5988:4
5989:18 5991:2,15
5993:10 5994:11,25
5995:16,19 6037:7
6044:3 6045:8 6054:25 6055:20
6056:11 6078:20
alternative 5973:23
Alternatively 6052:25
ammunition 5972:7
and/or 6056:2 answer 5971:12,15,20
5971:21 5992:7
6004:3,5,21 6011:10
6012:6,7,10 6013:6
6013:20,22 6014:10
6014:17,18 6018:12
6020:12,14 6023:1,22 6025:7,20 6026:9
6030:12 6031:22
6032:8,20 6035:10
6036:17,19 6041:21
6048:8,9 6055:1,3,9
6056:18,20 6057:15 6064:17 6067:8,10
6073:11
answered 5978:16
6002:25 6004:18
6013:18 6020:6
answering 6013:13
answers 6010:11 anyway 5984:14
6032:9 6042:9
6044:24 6063:9
6076:2,16 6080:5
apart 6015:22 6016:15
<b>apologise</b> 5984:21,22 <b>apparent</b> 6064:7
appeal 6034:6,8,16,22
6039:3,6,16
appealed 6007:6,7,25
6008:15,20 6033:24
6039:14 6040:19
appeared 5973:2 appearing 6047:15
appears 6031:14
606425 6075 2

```
6035:20
approach 5987:19
  5988:22 5989:4,4
approaching 5987:13
appropriate 6016:1,3
  6018:16
approximately 5971:16
approximation
  5970:13
ARBITRATOR
  5980:6
area 5997:19 5999:5
argue 6022:25,25
  6023:24,24 6043:1
argument 5998:10
 6007:18 6023:1
arms 6001:6 6054:7
arrange 5997:1
arrangements 6080:16
arrive 6045:25 6050:12
  6050:19,23 6053:16
arrived 6006:2 6050:13
  6050:24 6071:11,12
arrives 6053:17
  6071:10
arrow 5984:7 5988:8
  5989:2,3,3,19,22
  5992:11,12,22
ascertain 5963:13
  5986:9 6016:19
ascertaining 6034:6
asked 5969:24 5995:3
  6003:24 6007:17
  6012:8 6014:3
  6020:18 6021:16
  6024:18 6025:3,5
  6032:2,14,23 6034:3
  6045:7 6053:21
  6063:6 6075:7
asking 5971:12 5975:4
  5984:25 5990:11
  6013:11 6020:7
  6037:4 6052:9,10
  6062:5
aspect 6014:1,4,6
  6015:4 6062:9
  6076:21
aspects 6014:8
assaulted 6030:24
assaults 6030:24
assist 5965:4 6015:17
  6016:19 6034:5,15
assistants 6070:3
assisting 6015:15
assumption 5974:12,21
  5974:22,22
assure 6010:23
attempt 5997:5
  6078:22
attempting 6079:1
attention 6071:25
  6072:2 6074:15
  6075:21
attorney 5984:21
```

6003:2 attornevs 6020:1 audience 6010:10 auditorium 6021:20 6028:17 August 6005:12 6015:16,17 6027:11 6027:11 6030:23 6033:16 6040:17 6046:1 6065:12 6067:3,24 6068:5,14 6069:12,16 6070:21 6071:10,17 authorities 6016:12 **available** 5966:1,7 5971:17 5987:6 6052:1 6057:3 6060:10 6063:14 avoid 6026:18 aware 6022:20 6025:12 6025:15 6027:5,10,12 6027:15,22 6042:23 6050:14 В **B** 5970:6 back 5962:17,19,22,23 5963:1,3 5964:3,3 5975:17 5979:12,12 5980:19 5984:15 5986:19 5992:14 5998:18,20 6000:12 6003:7 6015:1 6032:21 6051:16 6072:2,4,9,11,14 6073:3,3 **backfire** 5963:24 bad 6072:20 banks 5979:22 barbed 5982:18 5985:3 5985:11,13,19,21,22 5986:3 5987:25 5989:6 basis 5969:24 6022:10 6056:2 6057:23

bathroom 5987:1 BB1 6070:20 BB6 6070:20 befallen 6004:25 **beginning** 5962:15 5965:2 6037:18 6038:4 6077:8 **behaved** 6080:4 **belief** 6076:15 believe 6029:3 6037:21 6044:1 belongs 6056:24 benefit 5965:7 5966:19 5979:11 6070:20 **best** 5963:12 6004:20 6024:1 6077:9 better 5987:2 5996:17 6027:2 6043:17 6045:20 Bhe 5993:3,4

biding 5972:14

5973:7 6037:17 6071:25 6078:25 bit 5965:2 5980:16,17 5981:1 6012:19 6021:9,9 6063:8 bits 6014:14 6027:25 bitter 6035:13 **Bizos** 6025:25 6026:13 6026:19 6055:7,16,18 black 6001:16 blackish 6002:4 blame 5974:25 blaming 5974:17 **blanket** 6043:16 6058:23,25 6065:21 6066:12 blocked 5978:5,19 5979:3 5987:20 blocking 5979:6 blood 5999:6 bloodshed 6074:25 blowing 6006:22 blows 5997:24 blue 5992:11,12,12 bluish 5998:12 **bodies** 6031:3 **body** 5990:24 5993:19 5995:8 6000:7 book 5982:1 borne 6075:3 **bottom** 5982:4,5 6061:19 **bound** 6026:9 6038:7 break 5996:2 brief 5990:7 bring 5980:19 6054:2 **brother** 6065:8 6066:12 brought 6051:10 6072:3 brown 5998:13 **Budlender** 6055:14,17 6057:12,14 6058:7 build 5995:21 **bullet** 6031:14 **bullets** 5990:24.25 5997:24 Burger 6055:6,12 **burnt** 6028:4 6029:10 6029:12,18 buses 6039:1 busy 6051:18 6076:22 buy 6046:21 B-H-A-Y 5993:5,6

#### $\mathbf{C}$ calibrated 6045:17 call 5967:17 5968:7 5979:23 5987:19 5988:10 5996:5 6064:5 6077:17 called 5968:9 6049:1,4 calls 6006:22 Camp 6002:20 cancelled 6079:3

6064:2,5 6075:3

appointed 6015:22

cannon 5989:24 5990:2
can't 5993:21 5994:4
6016:10 6059:19
6060:3 6063:18,25
Cape 5962:18
Captain 6001:2
care 6023:2 6046:24
carefully 6045:16
carry 5966:13 5971:7
5971:22 5972:12
5974:23 5983:17
5984:23 6011:11
6015:7 6044:19
6045:9 6051:13
6053:8,10 6058:5
6063:19
carrying 5972:19
6000:1 6001:8
6053:13
case 5985:24 6029:20
6040:15 6052:22
6057:17 6069:20
categorically 6067:12
cattle 6050:9
cause 5964:11 5973:14
6006:25 6028:7,13
6029:4
cautela 6037:19
caution 6043:4
cell 6021:16,17
centre 6002:1 certain 5962:8 6066:9
6067:25 6071:20
6073:16
certainly 5963:8
5967:23 5972:4
5974:5,19 6003:23
6017:13 6023:1
6069:17 6077:16
certainty 5986:16
6063:10
Chair 5962:5 5964:17
5964:21 5965:7,10
5967:10 5970:17
5971:3 5978:1
5981:18 5993:18
5994:21 5999:11
6015:8 6017:14,19
6021:24 6024:3
6025:2 6037:14
6041:13 6042:25
6044:11 6045:2,7
6051:15 6052:22
6053:14 6055:14,22
6056:15,21 6057:8,14
6057:22 6058:3,7
6062:6 6063:21
6064:25 6066:8
6068:1 6069:9
6070:19 6073:24
Chairman 5975:1
6003:9
chance 5971:6 6018:13
6067:2 6074:25
chances 6036:6
charge 6016:16
A 0 C H I V C C C

IVIAI
charged 6016:9
check 5964:17 5988:5
6037:20 6046:2
6050:3 6074:11
6076:7 6077:2
<b>checked</b> 5986:24
chew 6015:2
chief 5962:9 6005:9
Chiefs 6005:8
circle 5992:12
circumstances 6028:13
6041:10
clan 5993:7 6005:2,3,6
clarified 6076:2
<b>clarify</b> 5969:22
<b>clarity</b> 6047:8
<b>clear</b> 5967:5 5979:8
5981:15 5990:15
6034:23 6038:19
6051:20 6059:5,5,14
6061:8 6062:14
6064:19 6065:24
6080:8
clearer 5990:15
6062:22,24 6064:11
6064:21
clearly 6021:12 6022:3
6052:17 6062:18
click 6070:13
clicks 6070:12
client 5995:24 5996:3
clients 6061:12
clip 5965:9 5966:16
6000:21 6002:1,1
6043:4,6,13,23,24
6044:2,17 6045:4,5 6054:9 6060:21,25
6061:6,17 6070:23
<b>clips</b> 6028:16,17 6044:12 6060:21,23
6060:25 6061:3
6070:20
close 5989:16 6000:14
6078:8
closer 5969:1,11,12
5979:15 6045:13
6051:19
closing 5968:10
5979:16
clothes 6059:25
clothes 6059:23 clothing 6059:3,15,24
6062:16,16 6063:8
cold 5998:2 6005:11,21
colder 6005:23
<b>collage</b> 6017:8
collateral 6021:20
colleague 5967:7
colleagues 5963:19
6057:15
Colonel 6053:21,25
6054:22 6055:4,5,20
<b>Colonel's</b> 6054:23
<b>colour 6</b> 001:16,18
6002:3
<b>column</b> 6077:12 6078:3
6078.69

```
combination 5963:23
combo 5965:5 5986:12
come 5962:23 5963:8
  5983:2,20 5999:14
  6032:21 6049:3
  6069:5 6072:14
  6073:1,1,18
comes 6056:8
coming 5962:19
  5967:12 6048:18
  6072:25
command 5995:9
comment 5983:25
  6004:23 6023:2
  6046:24 6068:24
commentary 5998:9
commission 5962:2
  5966:19 5976:10
  5986:17,17 5987:10
  5987:10,11 5988:20
  5996:15,15,16 6000:2
  6003:17 6015:9,15,18
  6015:20,20 6016:6,18
  6016:19,24,24,25
  6024:11 6034:6,15
  6036:14 6037:24
  6051:2,2,3 6058:22
  6067:3 6080:17,18
Commissioner 5964:21
  6010:5 6017:5
  6036:21 6037:3
Commissioners 5962:5
  6015:3,10 6051:20,22
  6052:10
committed 6015:24
committing 6016:14
common 5973:14
  6006:25 6029:4
communicate 6070:5
communities 5963:7
compare 5985:19
comparison 6062:22
complain 5969:15
complete 6041:21
completely 5977:8
completion 5976:10
compose 5996:10
computer 5990:16
  6051:10,11,21,23,25
  6052:13,17 6053:1,23
  6054:5,9,22,23
computers 6052:7
comrade 6074:24
  6075:1
comrades 5996:6,6
concurring 6011:3
confess 5978:11 6010:9
confirm 5987:24
  5997:12 6011:18
  6067:2 6078:24
confirmed 5970:1
  6019:19
confused 6013:25
  6014:2,12,13,15
confuses 6058:24
confusion 6026:18
```

**conscious** 5963:12 consequences 6027:3 consider 6015:25 considers 6016:1 consternation 6028:7 consult 6056:1 consulted 5966:4 6023:15 contained 6017:24 6018:1,24 6020:5 **contains** 6031:17 **CONTD** 6017:18 6051:5 6053:15 context 6040:16 continuation 5968:2 **continue** 5996:18 6034:13 6037:14 6040:19 6053:7 **control** 5963:3 controversial 5997:13 6063:13 controversy 5973:17 6069:1 conversation 5974:5 conversational 6004:13 **corner** 5970:8 6061:19 correct 5964:25 5967:2 5969:2,14 5972:25 5974:2,15 5977:16 5984:16 5991:13 5996:23 5999:10,23 6005:12,25 6006:14 6007:2 6011:15 6016:5 6020:21 6022:19,20 6024:16 6024:23 6025:5 6026:16 6030:9 6035:2 6036:8 6038:1 6039:23 6040:21,24 6045:24 6046:3,18 6051:8,11 6059:17 6066:7 6069:22 6075:19 6078:17,19 6080:14 corrected 5972:17 correction 6070:8 correctly 5991:17 6079:6 couldn't 6026:14 6062:18 counsel 5971:1,2 5973:16 6011:11 6013:15,19 6014:10 6014:18 6015:14 6016:5 6019:4 6025:3 6032:9,24 6033:3 6038:11 6041:9,11 6052:3 6054:12 6055:6,13 6067:20 counsels 6012:1 6023:15 counsel's 6031:22 country 5963:14 **couple** 5997:3 course 5962:22 5967:10 5978:23

6010:14 6031:16 6032:13 6052:4 6058:9 6071:12 6075:7 6077:12 6079:13,20 6080:3 cover 5997:16 6015:4 covered 5995:13 covers 5997:20 **cow** 6046:2,21 6047:2 6047:10 6050:3 crawl 5988:2 5989:17 credibility 6021:21 cried 5973:3 criminal 6015:10,24 6016:17 cross 5973:15 5974:11 5983:16 6017:2 cross-examination 5979:24 5980:1,9 6003:9 6017:17,18 6045:17 6052:20 6053:15 cross-examine 6003:6 6004:11 6018:13 cross-examiner 6003:12 cross-examining 5974:10 6051:7 crowd 5984:20,25 5985:2,16 5990:2 6006:11 6043:10 6046:5 6050:16 6071:13 cry 5990:23 crying 5990:17,19 **currently** 6000:23 6058:19 cursor 6061:14,15,21 customary 6041:8

### **D dark** 6002:4 6057:18

date 6024:6 6069:4

dated 6023:18 dates 6070:12,12 day 5990:12 5999:25 6003:1 6005:12.15.18 6023:21 6048:21 6050:6 6059:16.18.19 6059:22,25 6067:25 6068:1,2 day-light 6005:22 dead 5996:6 6031:3 deal 5965:19 5968:14 5971:5 5973:21 5982:2 5988:7 5994:5 6023:25 6028:13 6032:24 6076:3,21 dealing 6027:8 6031:16 6080:10 dealt 5978:4 5990:6 6023:25 6052:24 death 6029:5,8,12 debate 6026:18 **debating** 6075:15

6078:6,9

deceased 5999:16

6060:10 6066:23

6070:4.7.11.21

drives 6052:6

6028:12 6029:15
<b>December</b> 6023:18,19
decided 6007:20,23
6034:12 6048:11,12
6048:14 6050:5
<b>decision</b> 6007:11
6040:18 6072:20
6073:13 6074:25
6076:23
defendant 6015:13
<b>definite</b> 6055:3,9
definitely 6064:12
definition 6044:7
delve 5979:21
demand 6024:15
6033:11 6034:11
<b>demanded</b> 6009:8,10 6013:12 6020:8
demanding 6039:20
denial 6065:24 6066:3
denial 6065:24 6066:3 deny 6066:5 6067:12
departing 5984:13,14
6003:19
<b>department</b> 6006:17
depending 6022:25
depict 6028:11 6032:25
depicted 6033:4
depicting 5990:9
depicts 6031:21
deployed 5985:11,13
5985:20,21,22 5986:4
deploying 5987:25
describe 5974:12
6001:11,13
<b>described</b> 5968:16,24
5982:9
description 6002:7
6044:12,17 6056:22
6069:11
<b>detail</b> 6045:6 6063:25 <b>detailed</b> 5974:11
determination 6015:12 deviated 5988:1
didn't 5978:20 5990:24
5995:24 6009:15
6013:16 6018:21
6030:8 6038:12
6039:22 6040:3
6042:21 6046:11
6062:2 6068:6
6079:21
difference 6005:21
6013:1 6035:4
different 5965:23
5985:21 6014:8,14
differently 6059:23
difficult 5984:19
difficulties 5980:7
difficulty 6045:20
6075:7
direction 5975:8
6002:19,20
directly 5976:7
5977:22 6012:7
disallow 5971:21
5983:11

disclosed 6076:13,14
discover 6079:21
<b>discovered</b> 6015:24 6052:11,23 6054:17
6056:9 6076:13,16
discrepant 6057:21 discussed 5978:7
5997:4
dispose 5994:3
<b>disposed</b> 6071:3 <b>dispute</b> 6005:15
distance 5979:15
6051:21
distress 6028:14 distressed 5996:4
6028:15
distribute 6076:9
<b>distributed</b> 6056:7,13 6076:11
<b>disturb</b> 6031:6
division 6011:14
document 6054:8 documentation
6054:16,21,24
documents 6052:11
6054:17 doesn't 6007:18
6054:16 6066:12
6073:9
<b>doing</b> 5963:12 5975:21 5980:8 5983:2
6003:21 6035:6
6052:13 don't 5979:6,8,21
5983:24 5984:3
5989:9 5990:10
5992:4 5993:8,12,21 5993:23 5995:23
5998:8 6008:23
6010:6 6011:3,9
6012:4,7 6014:7 6016:11 6018:11,14
6018:15 6027:6,24
6029:23 6031:1,6
6032:18 6033:22,23 6041:4 6044:1,19
6049:10 6055:18,19
6057:12 6066:11,23
6067:6 6068:1 6069:22 6071:5
6077:4,15 6078:10
dotted 5989:2
<b>double</b> 6065:6 <b>doubt</b> 5963:18 5967:6
drafted 6021:3,6
dragging 5985:3
6000:7 <b>drawn</b> 6007:16
draws 6074:15
<b>dress</b> 5997:25 5998:1 <b>dressed</b> 5997:23 5998:6
6005:10
drew 6075:20
<b>drill</b> 6040:17 <b>drive</b> 6056:17,25
6057:7,10,16,25
D INSTICE

```
drive\Videos\2012-08...
  5965:11
drive\Videos\2012-08...
  5965:9
due 6050:19 6058:9
Duncan 6051:17
  6053:5,21
duplicate 6044:14
          \mathbf{E}
E 5991:5
earlier 5972:18
  5990:14 5993:17
  5998:23 6000:6,13,24
  6002:10 6026:20
earliest 6063:19
early 5962:19 5996:9
  6005:21 6006:2
  6047:24 6048:1
  6050:9,14 6071:11
earn 6009:24 6012:5,21
  6012:22 6036:3
earning 6012:18,19
  6036:2,3,4
easier 6017:13 6070:3
eastern 5962:17
 6002:19
eat 6015:7
ECNA 5981:21
EEE 5964:25 5965:8
  5965:10
EEE1 6017:20
EEE4 6045:2 6068:18
  6069:10
EEE5 6069:10
effective 6034:21
  6035:1
effectively 6015:14
efficient 6071:1
either 6003:25 6004:1
  6014:17 6056:6
ejected 6021:19
ekuseni 6047:23
  6050:14 6053:18
elapse 6028:23
elapsed 5964:15
  6028:18
electronic 6070:9
electronically 6070:6
  6070:17
elevate 6065:2
emailed 6052:9
embark 6033:13
emphasis 6007:16
employed 6009:17
  6039:25
employees 6007:4
  6008:21 6009:3
  6013:12 6030:23
  6031:13 6034:10
employer 6071:24
  6072:25 6073:14
  6079:5
```

enable 5996:10 ENCA 5981:21 **encloses** 5968:21 5970:8 encouraging 6072:23 enemy 6015:18,19 English 6004:11 **engulfed** 6006:25 enlarge 6063:15 **enlarged** 6063:10 enthusiastically 5980:2 **entire** 6040:14 entirely 6062:4 entitled 6011:5 6032:11 **equally** 6035:1 **erroneous** 5974:12,21 5974:21 escorting 6075:2 establish 5971:23 6056:22 6069:4 established 5991:4 6055:23 6066:10,11 6069:24 6071:11 Euro 5964:18,19 evening 6030:22 6070:7 event 5968:5 5975:1 6026:9 6044:25 6057:11 events 5997:20 6024:21 6027:20 6032:12,25 eventually 6009:4 everybody 6038:25 6039:10,18,19 6056:14 evidence 5962:7,23 5976:2 5977:13 5978:2 5989:10 5993:17 6003:5,6 6005:18,25 6034:2 6039:23 6040:3,8 6043:2 6046:8 6055:24 6056:6 6057:3,4 6060:10 6068:22 6069:2,3,14 6069:15.21.25 6071:5 6074:5 6079:4 evident 5971:15,21 ex 6037:19 exact 5992:7 exactly 5965:22 5996:1 6010:19 6033:9 6047:25 6067:21 exaggerating 5988:10 examination 5962:8 5974:11 5980:10 5983:17 5987:13 6005:9 6017:3 examination-in-chief 5980:9 5996:22 **examined** 5973:15 **exception 5963**:19 **excerpt** 6077:4 **excited** 6032:18

excluding 6020:9

**employer's** 6027:16

Excuse 5978:1 exhausted 6037:5 exhibit 5964:22 5965:10 5981:23,24 5981:25,25 5987:17 5994:24 6000:22,24 6001:1,3 6017:20 6028:2 6029:2 6044:5 6044:6 6045:1 6063:23 6069:20 6074:14 6075:5 exhibits 6044:13,14,14 **expect** 6041:11 6066:23 **expected** 6015:10 6024:18 **explain** 5977:12 5988:20 6005:4 6011:16 6064:9 6067:20 6068:10 explained 5965:23 5972:18 6068:1 expression 6026:17 extent 6023:10 6024:19 external 5965:8,11 6056:17,25 6057:7 6070:11 extracted 6066:21 **extreme** 6041:10 6061:16,17 Eye 5965:5 **E-News** 5981:15 F

F 5993:19 face 6059:2,12,12,14 6061:16,20 6062:19 6062:21 6063:5 faces 5991:20 6061:18 **facetious** 6038:10 facing 5975:8 5994:7 fact 5963:12 5968:25 5970:20 5971:12 5973:23 5983:22 6005:15 6006:16 6007:10,17 6015:23 6020:4,25 6021:6,13 6022:4 6023:6 6033:13 6035:13.20 6036:3 6040:17 6041:24 6044:23 6051:10 6061:17 6065:25 6067:4 6068:3 6069:1 6075:21 facts 6015:11 fail 6015:23 failed 6057:4 **fair** 5970:7 5972:10 6054:25 6069:7 6075:9 **families** 5962:16,17 6028:21 family 5964:7 6028:8 fan 6005:8,8 far 5969:5 6025:1

6027:7 6029:20

6066:24 6067:16	5072-22 5070-10 20
6074:1 6079:16,16	5972:23 5979:10,20 5994:4,12 5995:20
fashion 5997:17	5997:18 5998:4
fatal 6030:25	6000:6,25 6044:15
fault 5977:7 5978:10,16	6051:17 6056:16
favour 5971:7	6058:11,12 6060:7,14
FEBRUARY 5962:1	6060:17,19 6069:10
feel 6028:15 6037:5	footages 5963:22
feeling 5996:17	6058:11
feels 5973:17	footpath 5988:9
feet 5994:7 5999:22	fore 6004:12,15
fence 5968:1,17,21	form 5995:4 6034:6
5969:1,11,12 5977:4	formation 5972:18
5980:20 6047:12	forms 5967:17
fences 5970:8	formulate 5973:18
fewer 5985:12,24	6012:10
5986:3	<b>forth</b> 6075:3
<b>field</b> 5996:6	forward 5974:13
<b>fighting</b> 6073:4	5980:17
<b>final</b> 6067:2	<b>found</b> 6077:19,20
finally 6000:11 6002:9	four 5963:21 5992:2,13
<b>find</b> 5994:21 6015:10	5992:13 6044:14
6016:6 6052:12	frame 5980:19 5981:5
6056:25 6057:16	5999:22 6043:12
6070:3,10,16 6071:9 6076:8	6044:25 <b>free</b> 6074:23
finding 5966:1 6026:11	fresh 6053:3
fine 5977:25 5990:6	friend 5967:23 5970:24
5996:19 6044:9	5971:11 5974:4
fingertips 6070:5	5979:6,11,20 6026:3
finish 5966:13 6021:25	6026:22 6051:18
6051:15 6052:20	6055:9
<b>finished</b> 5986:12	friendly 6074:22
firearm 5990:22	6079:3
first 5964:20 5978:5,17	front 5968:1 5971:25
5978:18 5988:22	5972:18 5975:16
5989:4,4 5997:16	5977:4 5982:23
6001:13 6003:6,12,23	5985:1 5989:12
6001:13 6003:6,12,23 6004:11,15,17	5985:1 5989:12 5991:18,23 6054:6,7
6001:13 6003:6,12,23 6004:11,15,17 6037:22 6043:23	5985:1 5989:12 5991:18,23 6054:6,7 6054:10 6061:3
6001:13 6003:6,12,23 6004:11,15,17 6037:22 6043:23 6044:12 6046:2,8,13	5985:1 5989:12 5991:18,23 6054:6,7 6054:10 6061:3 6063:7 6064:6
6001:13 6003:6,12,23 6004:11,15,17 6037:22 6043:23 6044:12 6046:2,8,13 6046:17,22 6048:12	5985:1 5989:12 5991:18,23 6054:6,7 6054:10 6061:3 6063:7 6064:6 <b>fruitfully</b> 6080:6
6001:13 6003:6,12,23 6004:11,15,17 6037:22 6043:23 6044:12 6046:2,8,13 6046:17,22 6048:12 6056:12 6058:12	5985:1 5989:12 5991:18,23 6054:6,7 6054:10 6061:3 6063:7 6064:6 fruitfully 6080:6 full 6019:10 6049:6
6001:13 6003:6,12,23 6004:11,15,17 6037:22 6043:23 6044:12 6046:2,8,13 6046:17,22 6048:12 6056:12 6058:12 6067:4 6071:21	5985:1 5989:12 5991:18,23 6054:6,7 6054:10 6061:3 6063:7 6064:6 <b>fruitfully</b> 6080:6 <b>full</b> 6019:10 6049:6 <b>function</b> 6016:6
6001:13 6003:6,12,23 6004:11,15,17 6037:22 6043:23 6044:12 6046:2,8,13 6046:17,22 6048:12 6056:12 6058:12 6067:4 6071:21 6074:3,14,16 6075:4	5985:1 5989:12 5991:18,23 6054:6,7 6054:10 6061:3 6063:7 6064:6 fruitfully 6080:6 full 6019:10 6049:6 function 6016:6 functions 6015:21
6001:13 6003:6,12,23 6004:11,15,17 6037:22 6043:23 6044:12 6046:2,8,13 6046:17,22 6048:12 6056:12 6058:12 6067:4 6071:21 6074:3,14,16 6075:4 6075:18,21 6077:3	5985:1 5989:12 5991:18,23 6054:6,7 6054:10 6061:3 6063:7 6064:6 fruitfully 6080:6 full 6019:10 6049:6 function 6016:6 functions 6015:21 further 5962:23 5980:7
6001:13 6003:6,12,23 6004:11,15,17 6037:22 6043:23 6044:12 6046:2,8,13 6046:17,22 6048:12 6056:12 6058:12 6067:4 6071:21 6074:3,14,16 6075:4 6075:18,21 6077:3 6078:9 6079:19,25	5985:1 5989:12 5991:18,23 6054:6,7 6054:10 6061:3 6063:7 6064:6 fruitfully 6080:6 full 6019:10 6049:6 function 6016:6 functions 6015:21 further 5962:23 5980:7 6003:1 6005:4
6001:13 6003:6,12,23 6004:11,15,17 6037:22 6043:23 6044:12 6046:2,8,13 6046:17,22 6048:12 6056:12 6058:12 6067:4 6071:21 6074:3,14,16 6075:4 6075:18,21 6077:3 6078:9 6079:19,25 firstly 5982:4 5987:23	5985:1 5989:12 5991:18,23 6054:6,7 6054:10 6061:3 6063:7 6064:6 fruitfully 6080:6 full 6019:10 6049:6 function 6016:6 functions 6015:21 further 5962:23 5980:7 6003:1 6005:4 6011:12 6026:18
6001:13 6003:6,12,23 6004:11,15,17 6037:22 6043:23 6044:12 6046:2,8,13 6046:17,22 6048:12 6056:12 6058:12 6067:4 6071:21 6074:3,14,16 6075:4 6075:18,21 6077:3 6078:9 6079:19,25 firstly 5982:4 5987:23 5987:23 5997:25	5985:1 5989:12 5991:18,23 6054:6,7 6054:10 6061:3 6063:7 6064:6 fruitfully 6080:6 full 6019:10 6049:6 function 6016:6 functions 6015:21 further 5962:23 5980:7 6003:1 6005:4
6001:13 6003:6,12,23 6004:11,15,17 6037:22 6043:23 6044:12 6046:2,8,13 6046:17,22 6048:12 6056:12 6058:12 6067:4 6071:21 6074:3,14,16 6075:4 6075:18,21 6077:3 6078:9 6079:19,25 firstly 5982:4 5987:23	5985:1 5989:12 5991:18,23 6054:6,7 6054:10 6061:3 6063:7 6064:6 fruitfully 6080:6 full 6019:10 6049:6 function 6016:6 functions 6015:21 further 5962:23 5980:7 6003:1 6005:4 6011:12 6026:18 6052:16 6066:24
6001:13 6003:6,12,23 6004:11,15,17 6037:22 6043:23 6044:12 6046:2,8,13 6046:17,22 6048:12 6056:12 6058:12 6067:4 6071:21 6074:3,14,16 6075:4 6075:18,21 6077:3 6078:9 6079:19,25 firstly 5982:4 5987:23 5987:23 5987:25 6002:2 6032:1	5985:1 5989:12 5991:18,23 6054:6,7 6054:10 6061:3 6063:7 6064:6 fruitfully 6080:6 full 6019:10 6049:6 function 6016:6 functions 6015:21 further 5962:23 5980:7 6003:1 6005:4 6011:12 6026:18 6052:16 6066:24
6001:13 6003:6,12,23 6004:11,15,17 6037:22 6043:23 6044:12 6046:2,8,13 6046:17,22 6048:12 6056:12 6058:12 6067:4 6071:21 6074:3,14,16 6075:4 6075:18,21 6077:3 6078:9 6079:19,25 firstly 5982:4 5987:23 5987:23 5997:25 6002:2 6032:1 6079:24	5985:1 5989:12 5991:18,23 6054:6,7 6054:10 6061:3 6063:7 6064:6 fruitfully 6080:6 full 6019:10 6049:6 function 6016:6 functions 6015:21 further 5962:23 5980:7 6003:1 6005:4 6011:12 6026:18 6052:16 6066:24 6067:19 G gap 5968:10,17 5969:1
6001:13 6003:6,12,23 6004:11,15,17 6037:22 6043:23 6044:12 6046:2,8,13 6046:17,22 6048:12 6056:12 6058:12 6067:4 6071:21 6074:3,14,16 6075:4 6075:18,21 6077:3 6078:9 6079:19,25 firstly 5982:4 5987:23 5987:23 5987:23 5987:23 6002:2 6032:1 6079:24 five 5982:8,8 6030:23 6058:11 flow 6016:11	5985:1 5989:12 5991:18,23 6054:6,7 6054:10 6061:3 6063:7 6064:6 fruitfully 6080:6 full 6019:10 6049:6 function 6016:6 functions 6015:21 further 5962:23 5980:7 6003:1 6005:4 6011:12 6026:18 6052:16 6066:24 6067:19  G gap 5968:10,17 5969:1 5969:6,7,10,15,19,19
6001:13 6003:6,12,23 6004:11,15,17 6037:22 6043:23 6044:12 6046:2,8,13 6046:17,22 6048:12 6056:12 6058:12 6067:4 6071:21 6074:3,14,16 6075:4 6075:18,21 6077:3 6078:9 6079:19,25 firstly 5982:4 5987:23 5987:23 5987:23 5987:23 6002:2 6032:1 6079:24 five 5982:8,8 6030:23 6058:11 flow 6016:11 focussed 6079:14	5985:1 5989:12 5991:18,23 6054:6,7 6054:10 6061:3 6063:7 6064:6 fruitfully 6080:6 full 6019:10 6049:6 function 6016:6 functions 6015:21 further 5962:23 5980:7 6003:1 6005:4 6011:12 6026:18 6052:16 6066:24 6067:19  G gap 5968:10,17 5969:1 5969:6,7,10,15,19,19 5969:24 5970:1,4,6,8
6001:13 6003:6,12,23 6004:11,15,17 6037:22 6043:23 6044:12 6046:2,8,13 6046:17,22 6048:12 6056:12 6058:12 6067:4 6071:21 6074:3,14,16 6075:4 6075:18,21 6077:3 6078:9 6079:19,25 firstly 5982:4 5987:23 5987:23 5997:25 6002:2 6032:1 6079:24 five 5982:8,8 6030:23 6058:11 flow 6016:11 focussed 6079:14 focussing 6023:7,9,9,13	5985:1 5989:12 5991:18,23 6054:6,7 6054:10 6061:3 6063:7 6064:6 fruitfully 6080:6 full 6019:10 6049:6 function 6016:6 functions 6015:21 further 5962:23 5980:7 6003:1 6005:4 6011:12 6026:18 6052:16 6066:24 6067:19  G gap 5968:10,17 5969:1 5969:6,7,10,15,19,19 5969:24 5970:1,4,6,8 5970:21,21 5971:16
6001:13 6003:6,12,23 6004:11,15,17 6037:22 6043:23 6044:12 6046:2,8,13 6046:17,22 6048:12 6056:12 6058:12 6067:4 6071:21 6074:3,14,16 6075:4 6075:18,21 6077:3 6078:9 6079:19,25 firstly 5982:4 5987:23 5987:23 5987:23 5987:23 6002:2 6032:1 6079:24 five 5982:8,8 6030:23 6058:11 flow 6016:11 focussed 6079:14 focussing 6023:7,9,9,13 6024:21	5985:1 5989:12 5991:18,23 6054:6,7 6054:10 6061:3 6063:7 6064:6 fruitfully 6080:6 full 6019:10 6049:6 function 6016:6 functions 6015:21 further 5962:23 5980:7 6003:1 6005:4 6011:12 6026:18 6052:16 6066:24 6067:19   G gap 5968:10,17 5969:1 5969:6,7,10,15,19,19 5969:24 5970:1,4,6,8 5970:21,21 5971:16 5971:16 5972:23
6001:13 6003:6,12,23 6004:11,15,17 6037:22 6043:23 6044:12 6046:2,8,13 6046:17,22 6048:12 6056:12 6058:12 6067:4 6071:21 6074:3,14,16 6075:4 6075:18,21 6077:3 6078:9 6079:19,25 firstly 5982:4 5987:23 5987:23 5987:23 5987:23 6002:2 6032:1 6079:24 five 5982:8,8 6030:23 6058:11 flow 6016:11 focussed 6079:14 focussing 6023:7,9,9,13 6024:21 follow 5987:24 6027:5	5985:1 5989:12 5991:18,23 6054:6,7 6054:10 6061:3 6063:7 6064:6 fruitfully 6080:6 full 6019:10 6049:6 function 6016:6 functions 6015:21 further 5962:23 5980:7 6003:1 6005:4 6011:12 6026:18 6052:16 6066:24 6067:19   G gap 5968:10,17 5969:1 5969:6,7,10,15,19,19 5969:24 5970:1,4,6,8 5970:21,21 5971:16 5971:16 5972:23 5973:6 5976:5,5,25
6001:13 6003:6,12,23 6004:11,15,17 6037:22 6043:23 6044:12 6046:2,8,13 6046:17,22 6048:12 6056:12 6058:12 6067:4 6071:21 6074:3,14,16 6075:4 6075:18,21 6077:3 6078:9 6079:19,25 firstly 5982:4 5987:23 5987:23 5987:23 5987:25 6002:2 6032:1 6079:24 five 5982:8,8 6030:23 6058:11 flow 6016:11 focussed 6079:14 focussing 6023:7,9,9,13 6024:21 follow 5987:24 6027:5 following 5988:8	5985:1 5989:12 5991:18,23 6054:6,7 6054:10 6061:3 6063:7 6064:6 fruitfully 6080:6 full 6019:10 6049:6 function 6016:6 functions 6015:21 further 5962:23 5980:7 6003:1 6005:4 6011:12 6026:18 6052:16 6066:24 6067:19   G gap 5968:10,17 5969:1 5969:6,7,10,15,19,19 5969:24 5970:1,4,6,8 5970:21,21 5971:16 5971:16 5972:23 5973:6 5976:5,5,25 5977:3,3,8,9,11,12,14
6001:13 6003:6,12,23 6004:11,15,17 6037:22 6043:23 6044:12 6046:2,8,13 6046:17,22 6048:12 6056:12 6058:12 6067:4 6071:21 6074:3,14,16 6075:4 6075:18,21 6077:3 6078:9 6079:19,25 firstly 5982:4 5987:23 5987:23 5987:23 5987:23 5987:23 6002:2 6032:1 6079:24 five 5982:8,8 6030:23 6058:11 flow 6016:11 focussed 6079:14 focussing 6023:7,9,9,13 6024:21 follow 5987:24 6027:5 following 5988:8 6003:25 6004:8	5985:1 5989:12 5991:18,23 6054:6,7 6054:10 6061:3 6063:7 6064:6 fruitfully 6080:6 full 6019:10 6049:6 function 6016:6 functions 6015:21 further 5962:23 5980:7 6003:1 6005:4 6011:12 6026:18 6052:16 6066:24 6067:19   G gap 5968:10,17 5969:1 5969:6,7,10,15,19,19 5969:24 5970:1,4,6,8 5970:21,21 5971:16 5971:16 5972:23 5973:6 5976:5,5,25 5977:3,3,8,9,11,12,14 5977:18,21,23
6001:13 6003:6,12,23 6004:11,15,17 6037:22 6043:23 6044:12 6046:2,8,13 6046:17,22 6048:12 6056:12 6058:12 6067:4 6071:21 6074:3,14,16 6075:4 6075:18,21 6077:3 6078:9 6079:19,25 firstly 5982:4 5987:23 5987:23 5987:23 5987:25 6002:2 6032:1 6079:24 five 5982:8,8 6030:23 6058:11 flow 6016:11 focussed 6079:14 focussing 6023:7,9,9,13 6024:21 follow 5987:24 6027:5 following 5988:8 6003:25 6004:8 follows 5971:17	5985:1 5989:12 5991:18,23 6054:6,7 6054:10 6061:3 6063:7 6064:6 fruitfully 6080:6 full 6019:10 6049:6 function 6016:6 functions 6015:21 further 5962:23 5980:7 6003:1 6005:4 6011:12 6026:18 6052:16 6066:24 6067:19  G gap 5968:10,17 5969:1 5969:24 5970:1,4,6,8 5970:21,21 5971:16 5971:16 5972:23 5973:6 5976:5,5,25 5977:3,3,8,9,11,12,14 5977:18,21,23 garment 6054:7
6001:13 6003:6,12,23 6004:11,15,17 6037:22 6043:23 6044:12 6046:2,8,13 6046:17,22 6048:12 6056:12 6058:12 6067:4 6071:21 6074:3,14,16 6075:4 6075:18,21 6077:3 6078:9 6079:19,25 firstly 5982:4 5987:23 5987:23 5987:23 5987:25 6002:2 6032:1 6079:24 five 5982:8,8 6030:23 6058:11 flow 6016:11 focussed 6079:14 focussing 6023:7,9,9,13 6024:21 follow 5987:24 6027:5 following 5988:8 6003:25 6004:8 follows 5971:17 6076:11	5985:1 5989:12 5991:18,23 6054:6,7 6054:10 6061:3 6063:7 6064:6 fruitfully 6080:6 full 6019:10 6049:6 function 6016:6 functions 6015:21 further 5962:23 5980:7 6003:1 6005:4 6011:12 6026:18 6052:16 6066:24 6067:19   G gap 5968:10,17 5969:1 5969:24 5970:1,4,6,8 5970:21,21 5971:16 5971:16 5972:23 5973:6 5976:5,5,25 5977:3,3,8,9,11,12,14 5977:18,21,23 garment 6054:7 gathered 5985:1
6001:13 6003:6,12,23 6004:11,15,17 6037:22 6043:23 6044:12 6046:2,8,13 6046:17,22 6048:12 6056:12 6058:12 6067:4 6071:21 6074:3,14,16 6075:4 6075:18,21 6077:3 6078:9 6079:19,25 firstly 5982:4 5987:23 5987:23 5987:23 5987:25 6002:2 6032:1 6079:24 five 5982:8,8 6030:23 6058:11 flow 6016:11 focussed 6079:14 focussing 6023:7,9,9,13 6024:21 follow 5987:24 6027:5 following 5988:8 6003:25 6004:8 follows 5971:17 6076:11 follow-up 6062:6	5985:1 5989:12 5991:18,23 6054:6,7 6054:10 6061:3 6063:7 6064:6 fruitfully 6080:6 full 6019:10 6049:6 function 6016:6 functions 6015:21 further 5962:23 5980:7 6003:1 6005:4 6011:12 6026:18 6052:16 6066:24 6067:19  G gap 5968:10,17 5969:1 5969:24 5970:1,4,6,8 5970:21,21 5971:16 5971:16 5972:23 5973:6 5976:5,5,25 5977:3,3,8,9,11,12,14 5977:18,21,23 garment 6054:7 gathered 5985:1 gathering 6067:23
6001:13 6003:6,12,23 6004:11,15,17 6037:22 6043:23 6044:12 6046:2,8,13 6046:17,22 6048:12 6056:12 6058:12 6067:4 6071:21 6074:3,14,16 6075:4 6075:18,21 6077:3 6078:9 6079:19,25 firstly 5982:4 5987:23 5987:23 5987:23 5987:25 6002:2 6032:1 6079:24 five 5982:8,8 6030:23 6058:11 flow 6016:11 focussed 6079:14 focussing 6023:7,9,9,13 6024:21 follow 5987:24 6027:5 following 5988:8 6003:25 6004:8 follows 5971:17 6076:11	5985:1 5989:12 5991:18,23 6054:6,7 6054:10 6061:3 6063:7 6064:6 fruitfully 6080:6 full 6019:10 6049:6 function 6016:6 functions 6015:21 further 5962:23 5980:7 6003:1 6005:4 6011:12 6026:18 6052:16 6066:24 6067:19   G gap 5968:10,17 5969:1 5969:24 5970:1,4,6,8 5970:21,21 5971:16 5971:16 5972:23 5973:6 5976:5,5,25 5977:3,3,8,9,11,12,14 5977:18,21,23 garment 6054:7 gathered 5985:1

```
6012:13.17 6019:13
  6020:12 6022:1
generally 5963:14
generals 6039:9
gentleman 5993:12
  6054:6 6061:2,16,18
  6061:20 6063:7
  6064:2
getting 6012:24,25
  6036:7 6041:19
gist 6072:17
give 5962:7 5965:2
  5994:18 5998:8
  6011:3,9 6013:19
  6015:3 6043:5 6044:4
  6044:7,22 6045:1,7
  6045:25 6055:8
  6056:12,13 6063:5,25
  6064:1 6067:2
  6071:24 6073:2,25
  6074:24
given 5995:10 6000:22
  6023:24 6044:7
  6054:25,25 6055:24
  6069:10,11,19
  6071:24 6072:1
gives 5992:13
giving 5983:9
go 5962:25 5973:24
  5976:7,19 5977:22
  5981:23 5984:15
  5988:21 5989:11,18
  5990:7 5991:3
  5992:14 5994:12
  5999:12 6000:19
  6006:5 6007:11,20,23
  6020:15 6023:4
  6024:6 6025:1 6026:2
  6027:25 6028:25
  6031:6 6034:10,12,16
  6036:2,3 6039:11,19
  6039:19,22 6040:18
  6041:1 6045:13
  6047:17 6048:6,10,11
  6048:12,14,15 6050:3
  6050:6,9 6051:16
  6065:4 6066:24
  6068:7,20 6069:23
  6070:12 6072:2
  6073:3,3 6077:8
God 6074:24 6078:15
goes 6007:16 6028:20
  6074:23
going 5962:11,18,21
  5963:22 5964:9,12,13
  5968:11,14 5969:19
  5973:15 5979:10
  5981:23,24 5983:3
  5984:1 5997:3 5999:9
  6000:22 6002:3,10,13
  6002:14 6012:22
  6015:6 6019:5 6021:9
  6028:11 6036:5,10,11
  6036:12,14,23,23
  6037:2 6038:22
```

6041:2.7.16 6042:3.5 6043:4 6049:14.24 6050:21 6056:9.10 6060:9 6063:13 6064:7 6067:6 6072:21 6073:2,7,12 6073:15 6076:24 6079:10 gold 6002:3 **goldish** 6001:17 6002:3 good 5966:22,24 6035:20 6041:11 6043:8 6072:23 6078:22 govern 6016:18 grammatical 6065:5 great 6028:13 6043:3 greater 6063:10 Greek 6065:5 green 5981:5,7,8,11 5995:13 6000:8 6064:3,5 6065:20 6066:13 grievance 6035:6 ground 5992:17 5999:6 6026:13 **group** 5967:12 5979:2 5984:11 5988:8,23 groups 5984:20 gruesome 5997:6 guard 6029:11 guards 6028:21 6029:7 6029:9,15 6031:12 guide 5994:13 guilty 6015:12,13 gun 5990:9,12 guns 5972:1,3,4,5,9,19 5972:19,25 5973:7 H hacked 6029:5,7,10,12 hadn't 6076:14 hairs 6027:6 half 6016:23 halfway 6074:20 **HANABE** 6018:7 6019:3.24 6035:21 6036:20 6037:3.9.12 hand 5971:24.25 5976:11,12,15,16 5982:7 5991:9 6053:9 6054:13 6057:12 6061:18 handsomely 6046:21 happen 5964:13 5990:1 6011:5 6023:11 **happened** 5963:13 5976:2 5986:4

5988:22 5989:14,21

6013:18 6015:11,16

5997:21 6004:25

6024:22 6027:18

6031:18 6047:6

**happening** 5963:3,9

**happens** 5994:2

happy 6038:9

hard 5965:8.11 5970:24 5971:10 6025:10 6035:9.14 6052:6 6056:17,25 6057:7,10,16,25 6060:10 6070:4,7,11 6070:21 hardcopy 6044:24 6064:7 hasn't 6037:16 6076:11 haven't 6010:17 6013:18 6017:21 6040:5 6055:14 6058:8 6069:14 6070:4 head 5981:8,12 5994:6 6054:2 6063:7 hear 5962:23 5968:7 5978:20 6026:7 6033:18 6041:18 6042:4 6050:6 heard 5969:5,5,9 5974:5 5978:21 6005:7 6007:22 6019:8 6025:14,17 6033:15 6034:1,9,10 6036:9,11,11,22 6040:5 6048:18,20 6069:14 6072:5 6074:19 6080:3,4,5 hearing 6037:18 hearsay 6041:24 **help** 5971:7 6001:15 6007:18 6010:15,16 6010:23 6041:3 helpful 6045:22 6052:14 6079:23 helps 6027:6 **HEMRAJ** 5964:21 Henderson's 6001:3 he'll 6025:5 6076:7 he's 5979:8 5983:8,9 5994:6 5996:11 6010:15 6015:6 6023:25 6037:17 6043:21 6046:23 6053:13.25 6054:13 6055:11 6065:19 6070:23,24 6073:2 higher 5985:7 6041:23 hill 6074:17 6076:23 hippos 6002:15 historically 6057:8 holding 5972:1 5976:14 5990:9,12,21 5991:10 home 5962:17,25 5963:1,3 5982:13 6034:13 6039:22 6072:7 honestly 6031:25 hoof 6056:9 hope 5963:11 5983:10 6063:15 hopefully 5963:20,23 5965:18 6044:4 hoping 5963:21

6011:13,14,19

footage 5964:14

6039:1,9 6040:9,23

horseshoe 5982:10 hospital 5995:17 hot 6005:15.18.22 6006:8,9,11 house 6038:21,22 6049:15,16,18 housekeeping 6076:21 howl 5990:17

T identical 6065:6 6066:11 identified 5974:1,9 5993:18 6000:23 6054:10 6062:1,16 identify 5998:9,11 5999:18 6001:7 6043:10,23 6044:4,21 6052:23 6061:5 6062:19 ikatlile 6064:18,21 **illegal** 6025:13 6026:2 6026:5,10,11,16 6027:1,7 image 6045:14 6051:23 6059:2,24 images 5964:11 **imagine** 6080:6 immediately 5977:4 6004:2,17 6061:20 **impatient** 5971:2,7,11 **important** 5963:6,7 6015:4 6019:4,20,25 6021:4,12 6022:4 6043:20 impression 6045:25 6076:12 inadvertently 6056:7 6057:4 inasmuch 6021:20 included 6022:21 inconvenient 6045:11 incorrect 6041:13 6042:1,8,11,22 increased 5989:16 indebted 5962:4 6070:25 **indicate** 6001:11 6004:9.10 6059:21 6069:15 6070:19,22 indicated 5964:8 5974:10 6017:16 indicating 5992:15 6011:9 indication 5983:14

indiyamkela 6046:12 indulgence 5962:5 6015:3 industrial 6032:3 inform 6011:25 informal 6002:11 information 6056:12 informed 5964:9

ingati 6064:22

RCHIV

indim 6064:22

individual 5978:8

initiated 6008:14.17.20 **initiative** 6008:5.22 iniured 5999:15 6023:8 6023:16 6030:25 injuries 6023:10,14 6024:19,22 **inquiry** 6015:9 **insinuation** 6010:14,20 insist 6021:4 inspection 5969:25 5988:7 instructions 6055:10 6056:15 6060:12 **intended** 5962:15 6030:11 intentions 6002:21 interested 6035:24

6048:19 interests 5963:13,14 interpose 5966:16 **interpret** 6004:2,6,18 interpreted 5963:15 5964:16 6004:4 6028:19 6064:25

interpreter 6004:2,6,16 6004:16,17 6030:12 6035:19 6037:13,15 6037:21,24

interpreting 6037:17 interprets 6004:21,21 6030:12 interrupt 6026:1 intervene 6026:6

introductions 6074:17 investigated 5963:11 6029:21

invited 6028:16 **involved** 5964:10 6007:18 6076:21

IsiXhosa 6003:20 6004:1,3,5,5,17,19 6037:19 6077:12,15

6078:10 isiZulu 6077:16 6078:11

isn't 5983:8 5993:7 6042:16 6044:18.19 6057:14 6069:22

issue 5968:14 5978:23 5994:4 5999:17 6022:21 6023:8

6024:15,15 6032:22 6079:23

issues 6080:2 Item 5964:3 I'd 6017:16,16 6069:23 I'll 5979:2 5981:2

5994:5,10 6012:11 6013:19 6024:3 6025:24 6032:21 6041:12 6051:15

6055:2 6071:8,16

6077:2 I'm 5978:3 5979:5,9,17 5981:6,24 5982:5,5,6 5983:22 5984:13,14

5989:8 5990:11 6005:1 6006:1.21 6011:5.10 6012:9 6020:7,8 6025:4,5,21 6025:25 6026:5 6027:14,15 6028:6,18 6030:15 6031:5 6043:18 6045:12,24 6046:15 6048:7 6053:14 6059:4,17 6060:2 6062:5 6064:12 6066:6,8 6068:25 6069:4 6070:14,25 6071:21 6071:23 6074:19,19 6076:14 6079:9 6080:10 I've 5997:1,4 6011:2

6032:15 6043:22 6053:20 6058:3 6075:25

J ja 5969:7 5972:8,10 5976:15 5979:23 5981:3 5987:23 5994:25 6010:19 6046:1 6052:5 6069:25 6078:20 join 6007:7 6008:1,21 6033:25 6034:3,8,22 6039:3,7,15,16 6040:20 6046:4 joined 6012:12 joining 6036:7 joint 5974:20 jointly 5974:21 journalists 6000:14 **journey** 5962:20,22 **judgment** 6011:3 jumping 5998:19 justified 5971:3

K

Karee 6033:1 **keep** 6047:1 6079:14 **Kempton** 6037:25 Khusasa 6047:24 kill 6073:12.15.18 6079:6 killed 5963:10 5964:10 6030:4,6,9,17,18,25 6031:12 6072:21 6073:7 6076:24 killing 6033:6 kin 6028:14 kind 5976:11 5994:16 kindly 5992:18 knew 5990:25 6013:17 6013:17 6016:13 6041:15 6042:1 knob 6001:19 6002:2 **knowledge** 6027:19 knowledgeable 6070:9 known 6025:18

knows 6013:16 6029:22 koppie 5982:6 5983:21 5984:16 5985:1.16.17 6000:1 6005:25 6045:25 6046:5,9,14 6047:18 6048:6,16 6049:25 6050:4,12 6053:16 6067:4,5,24 6068:4 6073:7 koppies 5984:12 kraal 5968:16,17,19 5970:9 5971:25 5976:7,18 5979:3,7 5982:6,8,23 5987:21 5988:11,14 5989:23 5997:19,21 5998:18 5998:21 6047:1,5,7 6047:12,13 6048:12 6048:12,13,16 6050:3 6050:10 kraals 6046:2 6047:9

6047:11 **K4** 6030:22

L L 5981:23,24,25,25 5987:17 6028:3 6029:2 language 6003:17 6047:23 6077:16 lapse 5980:13 larger 6063:6 6064:1 late 6005:22 laughing 6046:23 law 6026:24 6035:2 lawyer 6008:16 6010:4 6010:15,15 6014:16 lawyers 6011:23 6012:11 6013:7,23 6014:7,9,23 6017:24 6018:3,14,25 6019:17

6019:21 6021:2,3 6022:7,9,17 6024:5 6026:1 lay 5969:24 LCLC 5994:22 LCRC 5997:18.19 lead 5967:6 6026:11 6069:15

leader 6048:18 6049:24 leaders 6003:6 6055:24 6056:7 6057:3,4 6060:10

leading 5971:15 5973:13,17 5975:8 5997:11

leads 5988:11 learned 5967:6,23 5970:24 5971:11 5974:4 5979:6,11,20 6026:3,22 6051:18 6055:8

leave 5965:24 5986:2 6018:6,9 6028:16 6052:17 6073:7 leaving 5962:18,21

left 5962:21 5971:24 5982:6 5986:6 6002:2 6006:4 6072:4.8 left-hand 6077:11 6078:12 legal 6018:9 6025:16,19 legitimately 6069:15 Lesotho 5962:16 **let's** 5979:1 5981:14 5982:12 5989:11 5995:20 6013:20 6032:20,24 6037:19 6040:13 6043:23 6045:1,8 6051:8 6053:23 6056:11,13 6063:19 6065:4 6076:20,21 let's 5967:17 5986:11 lie 6041:6 lies 6041:9 light 6069:1 6073:5 6080:1,4 light-coloured 6061:19 likes 6010:18

limit 6067:17 line 5967:16 5982:8 5987:25 5988:1,1 6002:20 6021:25 6027:5 6053:7,9,21 lines 6077:8 6079:18 lingua 5980:13 listen 6048:7

listens 6010:11 little 5980:16 5981:1 6035:14 6063:8 live 6065:16 logo 5981:15,21 5991:5

long 5975:5 5977:25 5979:24 5994:13 6003:22 6010:11 6011:9 6013:5,9,21 6014:11,17,19 6058:4 longer 5977:21 5985:5

5995:13 longest 5980:3

**Lonmin** 6007:4 6013:12 6015:18 6029:17 6033:1 6039:10 6040:1

6046:20 6065:11

look 5967:1 5984:6 5989:1 5992:17 5997:5 6008:15

6010:3,4,10,18,22 6011:6,7,7,8 6035:15 6045:18 6051:9 6052:1 6053:2,23 6054:2 6059:1,12 6065:10 6070:22

6078:2

looked 5998:5 looking 5983:9 6000:19 6008:18 6010:15 6064:12 looks 5999:5 6045:20

6052:18 6059:4,8

6030:18

6061:17.19.23 6062:3 6062:7 6063:8.9 6064:2.4.12 6070:7 loose 6027:1 loosely 6026:16 loved 5963:10 5964:10 6028:14 lower 5985:8 lucky 6049:2,4,5,7,23 lunch 5982:13 5996:9 6006:5 6015:1,2,7,25 6016:2 6019:12 lunchtime 5962:18,22 6006:1 Lupuwana 6003:8 lying 5981:1,15 5992:2 5992:14,17 5996:6 5999:18 L206 5973:24,24 M machine 5972:1,3,9

6053:12 MADLANGA 6003:8 Mahlangu 6001:14,22 6037:6,7,15,20,22 6038:1,4,8 6046:23 6049:3 6061:22 6064:9,24 6066:17 6073:16 6077:21,24 6078:1,12,24 majority 6000:2 making 5974:6 5979:17 Mambush 5981:13,21 5991:13 manner 5982:16 5997:22 6005:10 6020:7 6023:7 March 5962:19.23 Marikana 5965:12 6007:1 mark 6063:22 marked 5964:22,25 5965:10 5973:25 5982:10 5990:8 5991:18 5992:19 marker 5992:11 markings 6000:9 maroon 6043:16 Massacre 5965:12 matches 6049:10 material 5964:9 6055:23,24 6056:5,8 6056:9 **Mathunjwa** 6000:12 6006:11 6050:12 6053:17 6071:10.11 6071:17 6072:12,13 6073:6,12,22 6074:10 6076:22 6077:15 6079:5,15 6080:1 Mathunjwa's 6078:22

meal 6072:8 mean 5964:20 5973:6 5976:3 5977:3 5989:4 6012:3 6014:7 6027:1 6033:10 6036:11 6042:6 6048:1 6074:24 means 5973:23 6000:23 6034:22 6035:1,1,19 6036:2 6042:12 6064:18,21,22 6079:19 meant 6048:16 6050:18 measured 5968:18 5970:1 measurement 5970:12 5982:7 meet 6002:25 6049:10 meets 5989:3 6032:10 members 5964:7 6003:17 6008:15 6028:8 memories 5979:22 6053:3 memory 5979:21 6080:14 men 5972:19 mentioned 5993:16 6023:8 6050:23 merely 6026:10 message 6072:3 met 5967:20 metre 5968:17 5970:21 metres 5970:2 5971:16 5971:18.18 5982:10 middle 5992:13 6054:6 midst 6000:17 mind 5972:12 5974:22 6003:13 mine 6013:4 6028:21 6029:9,15 6030:3,8 6031:12 6035:24 6037:1 6038:14 6041:3 6059:4 6077:6 mineworkers 6030:6 6030:18 mine's 6031:13 minus 5971:18 minutes 5964:15 5996:13 6028:18,22 6074:13 misapprehension 6076:15 misheard 6036:18 **mistake** 6077:1 mistaken 6005:19 misunderstood 5977:6 mixture 6078:21 6079:1 Mlungu 6005:3 mobility 5986:21,22 moment 6027:8 6031:15 6043:12 6053:11 6057:9

Monday 6031:17 money 6009:8.14.16 6021:14 6023:8 6035:7 6039:11,12,20 6072:25 6073:2 month 6009:9,17 6011:20 morning 5966:23,24 6005:21 6006:3 6044:21 6047:20,21 6047:24,24 6048:1,7 6050:1,3,7,10,14,23 6053:17,18 6071:11 6071:12,17,19 6072:8 6079:13 motor 6006:22,22 mountain 6048:16,18 mouth 5990:16 move 5986:12 5987:16 6021:23 6024:1 6025:1 6045:15,17,21 6066:25 6071:3,7,8 6071:16 6072:21 moved 5996:4 moving 5981:23 5990:3 5995:2 6002:19 6045:20 6072:24 **Msoxolo** 6012:12 mustn't 6032:13 mustn't 5971:1 Mzolisi 6065:15 Mzoxolo 6017:4 6020:11 6051:5

#### N

5993:7,13 6005:2,3,6

name 5992:24,25

6044:16 6049:6

6065:14.15 names 6033:22 narrow 5988:18 nation 6074:24 nature 6044:13 6056:5 near 5981:4 5982:6 5996:22 5997:21 5999:17 **nearing** 6015:1 necessary 5962:24 5997:13 6010:7 6045:13 6058:9 neck 6064:4 need 5963:5 5966:9 5994:4,15 5997:14 6063:22 6066:23 neither 6015:19 networks 5965:23 neutral 5978:25 never 5972:12 5974:22 5990:13 5995:18,18 6007:21 6036:9,22 6041:11

**Ngalwana's** 6011:5 6070:20 ngoko 6064:18.21 Nguni 6077:16 6078:10 6079:11 nice 6035:16,16 **Nkaneng** 5967:18 5968:3 5983:13 6002:11,20 6065:17 nod 6054:1 Noki 5974:1,9,12 5981:22 5992:3 5999:23 non-participant 6030:19 non-RDO 6009:20 normal 6003:19 north 5994:7 notice 5966:25 6042:21 **noticed** 6053:24 Ntenetya 5993:12 5994:5 5999:22 Ntsebeza 5974:10,25 6053:9,13 6054:12 6055:20,22 6056:4 6057:1,19 **nuanced** 6040:3 6046:12 **NUM** 6015:19 number 5964:19 5973:25 5975:2 5984:12 5985:6,8,8 5985:19,20 5987:17 5987:20 5990:8 5991:6.12 5992:2.8 5992:10.22 5993:19 5993:21 5994:6 6000:23.24 6001:1 6014:14 6016:7 6043:11 6044:5,7,22 6045:1 6069:20 6070:10 **numbered** 6077:22 **numbers** 5985:2 5992:15 number's 5985:21 Nvala 5968:12 5970:20 5970:22 5971:19 5975:17 5976:7 5977:5 5978:5 5979:3 5979:6 5987:20 5988:23 5989:6,6,7 5989:12.16 Nyalas 5968:15,25 5969:4.10 5970:20 5971:24 5973:6 5976:20 5977:10,13 5977:14 5978:6,21 5979:4,4,14 5980:16 5980:20,22 5982:8 5987:24 N-T-E-N-E-T-Y-A 5993:15

 $\mathbf{o}$ 

oath 5962:7 5987:12

5996:20 6015:17 6017:1 6037:22.23 6038:7 6051:4 6054:1 object 6029:20 **objected** 5977:11 **objecting** 5973:11 5977:9 **objection** 5971:5,8,21 5972:3,11 5976:4 5983:11 6011:2 6032:10 **objections** 5971:2,3 5973:21 5997:11 6029:4 **objective** 6068:22 observation 5985:2 observe 5967:11 6000:7,14 **observed** 5967:19 6000:3 **obtained** 5986:15 **obviously** 5997:13 5999:13 6063:17 6076:8,13 occasion 6024:5,9 6079:16,17,19,20 6080:1.2 October 6038:2,5 offence 6015:24 6026:2 **oh** 5967:25 5969:20 5970:5 5980:12,18 5981:6 5992:21 5993:4,6,15 5994:17 5998:16 6000:19 6003:2 6055:17 6075:13 okay 5964:23 5965:1 5967:25 5968:13 5969:20 5972:5 5974:24 5975:1,1,4 5975:12 5976:19 5977:1,24 5978:17 5979:1,17 5980:15,16 5980:18,25 5981:23 5982:5 5983:1 5984:5 5984:6,13,14 5986:18 5988:15.20 5989:9 5990:5,5,6 5991:15 5992:21 5994:10,25 5995:19 5997:8 5998:3,15 6001:4 6003:24 6045:8 6047:22 6053:14 6055:2,20 6056:3 6058:5 **omitted** 6000:6 once 5970:11 5971:6 5979:18 5984:18 6056:23 ones 5963:10 5964:10 6028:15 **OO9** 6074:15 6075:5 open 5982:1 5990:17

6063:25 6064:18

6070:5

matter 5973:17 6027:7

matters 6016:7 6070:9

6053:6

6080:5

nevertheless 5973:3

5965:5,9 5991:5

new 5965:9 6044:2

news 5964:18,19

6050:3

opening 5998:18,20

operate 6004:16

6028:3

operator 5992:18	6015:14 6055:25
operators 6039:9	6056:8,24 6057:5,7
-	
6040:18 6061:13	6057:12 6060:11
6063:5	parts 5969:17
<b>opinion</b> 6035:23	pass 5968:11
opportunity 5983:17	passage 6077:20
6013:19 6023:25	6078:8
6024:5,14,18 6056:1	passed 5972:23 5976:3
<b>opposite</b> 6036:17	5976:3,6 5977:14,17
orange 5989:3,19	5977:20,23
order 5963:1 6012:1,12	<b>passing</b> 5976:5 5977:19
6016:18 6031:18	path 5967:23,23 5968:2
6045:14 6079:14	5969:4,14 5988:8,11
organisation 6071:25	5988:13,16,18
organisations 6072:1	pathway 5965:8
organised 5984:11	5969:13 6070:2
original 6077:12	patient 5970:24
6078:10	5972:16
<b>Orlando</b> 6005:8	<b>pause</b> 5994:13
<b>outpace</b> 5988:23	<b>paying</b> 6046:21,25
5989:5,7	penetrate 5990:24
outside 6049:17,18	5991:1
<b>overdo</b> 5967:6	penultimate 6077:17
overheard 6033:20	<b>people</b> 5971:17 5973:7
overnight 6076:8	5981:1,6 5982:23
6077:2	5983:2 5984:19
<b>oxymoron</b> 6065:3	5985:6,11,12,13,14
oxymoron 0005.5	
	5985:23,24,25 5986:2
P	5986:5 5988:15
D 5004.24 25 6001.2	5989:25 5990:3
<b>P</b> 5994:24,25 6001:3	
paces 5970:15,16	5992:15 5997:1,23
<b>page</b> 6031:16 6074:16	5998:6 5999:15
6074:18,19 6075:4	6000:1 6009:21
6077:7,8,17,18,22,25	6026:16 6028:12,15
6078:9	6033:21 6034:3,17,22
paginated 6077:6	6034:25 6035:4
paid 6009:21 6012:23	6036:5,7,10,12
6035:9,14	6038:21 6039:19,25
<b>pain</b> 5964:11	6041:7,15,19,25
painful 6035:9,11,25	6042:3,4 6043:12,13
6036:1	6048:13,14 6074:17
pairs 5998:4,12	6074:17 6076:23
para 6042:22	6077:17 6080:16
paradox 6065:2	<b>perform</b> 6015:21
paragraph 6002:16	<b>period</b> 6027:16
6007:9 6040:14,15	6036:15 6067:17
6042:7,10	<b>perjury</b> 6016:14,16
Park 6037:25	person 5966:3 5973:25
nowled 5060.1 4 10	5975:1,6 5981:5,9,15
parked 5969:1,4,10	
5970:21 5982:15	5981:19 5990:8
part 5962:8 5966:18	5991:6,12 5992:14
_	*
6001:2,4 6003:23	6000:8 6006:20
6014:15 6043:13	6020:11 6029:5
6052:11 6054:15,17	6033:6 6036:24
· ·	
6054:18,23 6055:16	6049:9 6059:4,9,10
6056:16 6057:6,10	6059:12,16,24
6060:9 6068:13	6061:11 6063:8
participate 6030:3,7,8	personal 6037:5
participating 6027:4	personally 6005:1
particular 5975:14	6012:1,13 6037:4
5981:7 6002:1 6014:1	6041:18 6050:6
6014:4 6028:20	<b>persons 6</b> 030:6
II II I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	2
6044:24 6056:23	<b>person's</b> 6035:23
particularly 5963:7	pertained 6075:8
6007:9 6054:12	nessimistic 6052·19

5982:22	6
<b>phone</b> 6021:16,17	6
<b>photo</b> 5982:7 5989:13 5989:21,22 6001:7	61 61
6047:16 6059:5	6
6062:13	plea
photograph 5977:5 6063:16	pod poi:
photos 5984:19 6017:8	5
phrase 6043:14	5
<b>phrased</b> 6031:2 <b>Pi</b> 5993:2	59 59
picture 5975:13,20,21	5
5981:7 5982:3,19,19 5982:19 5983:9	6
5985:1 5986:13	61 61
5987:17,18,21 5988:5	6
5990:15 5991:3 5998:16,16,17	61 61
6043:17 6051:11	6
6054:3,4,4,5 6062:15	6
6062:21,22 6064:2,20 6065:24 6066:18	60 60
6068:12	6
pictures 5968:15	6
5981:3 5986:12 5990:16 5997:6	poi:
6031:20 6032:25	5
6060:9 <b>P</b> : 5003:1	poi
<b>Pie</b> 5993:1 <b>piece</b> 5991:9 6001:18	poli 5
6064:5	5
pieces 6027:25	5! 5!
pile 6001:5 Pillay 5964:17,24	5
5965:4,7 5994:21,24	6
6001:2 6017:9 6043:25 6044:4,11	61 61
6045:2,3 6054:16	6
6056:13,19,21 6057:6	6
6057:11 6060:11 6063:21 6070:19	60 60
6071:1	6
Pirates 6005:8	6
pittance 6035:9 place 5967:21 5973:8	poli 5
5984:8 5990:4	poli
5999:18 6000:17	59 59
6017:7 6033:1 6072:22	poli
plant 6030:22	por
<b>play</b> 5963:21 5969:16 5979:18 6012:7	pos pos
6043:4 6051:24	<b>pus</b> 59
6060:13	5
<b>played</b> 5964:4 5965:3 5965:17,20 5979:21	pos
5998:4 6017:9 6044:2	pos
6060:15	pos
pleading 6037:4 please 5964:6 5965:15	pos
5971:4 5974:23	6
5983:11,25 5984:22 5002:20 5003:24	pos
5992:20 5993:24 5994:12 5996:24	pre 6
5999:19 6003:15	pre

```
6004:22 6008:16
   5011:24 6025:1
   5042:24 6044:3
   045:24 6055:6
   076:9
   ases 6050:21
   lium 5963:19
   nt 5965:21 5967:7
   969:22 5970:18
   973:17 5977:25
   978:13 5981:4
   986:16 5996:1
   997:15 6001:15
   004:7 6010:20
   011:12 6021:21
   023:24 6024:2
   6025:1 6026:7,8,15
   027:2 6032:16
   045:16,18,22
   050:25 6052:16
   053:10,11,11,14
   063:20 6066:25
   069:13 6070:1
   071:2,3 6076:4,16
   076:22 6080:13
   nted 6061:21
   nting 5984:7
   992:22 6001:22
   nts 6032:10
   ice 5967:7,16 5968:6
   973:15,16 5975:7
   982:13 5984:6,10
   987:18 5988:22
   989:3,10 5990:21
   997:22 5999:14
   6000:7 6002:15,17
   015:19 6028:3
   029:3,25 6030:2,6
   030:16,17,21 6031:1
   031:7 6033:2
   056:17 6069:5
   073:14,17 6074:7
   075:2 6076:25
   079:6,21
   iceman 5975:7,13
   975:16 5981:20,20
   icemen 5972:1.24
   975:20 5976:13
   977:10,15
   ice's 5990:8
   ctions 5997:2,5
   sed 5982:22 6058:3
   sition 5978:6 5979:4
   982:20 5986:9
   989:14,19,20,21,22
   994:11 6057:9
   sitioned 5982:14
   sitions 5991:4
   sibility 6060:4
   sible 5963:6
   969:16 6016:15
   044:18,19 6063:5
   sibly 6026:8 6060:5
   ecisely 6001:11
   036:16 6065:1
preface 6069:3
```

prefer 6004:9 **prefers** 5975:6 **prefixed** 6064:17 **pregnant** 6047:23 **prepare** 6017:8 prepared 6022:9 present 5983:6 6027:15 6063:15 presentation 6028:3 6069:2 President 6015:22 6016:7 presumably 6008:1 6030:23 6054:11 6073:9 presume 6030:11 6060:1 pretty 6065:23 6078:7 prevent 5997:24 6010:25 **previous** 6048:21 6062:15,22 6063:23 6068:17 previously 5967:1 5982:9 5986:4 6012:24 6067:5,16,19 6079:21 principally 6007:1 6008:7,12,22 **prior** 6067:13 **private** 5974:5 **probably** 6023:23 6052:19 6055:1 6066:21 problem 5971:5,20 **problems** 5986:21 6056:10 procedure 6003:19 6004:8 **proceed** 5963:15 5983:11 5993:24 5996:11,24 5997:15 6003:15 6004:22 6028:22 6029:25 6042:24 6043:24 6050:4 proceeded 6046:4 proceeding 5964:1 5978:6 proceedings 5962:1 5963:9 6016:17 **process** 5963:6 **produced** 6044:25 **proper** 6026:17 **properly** 5963:4 5972:17 **proposing** 5963:20 proposition 6067:1 prosecuted 6016:14 **prosecution** 6016:10,12 protesters 5977:16 6000:15 6067:23 6068:4 **protestor** 6029:14 6030:19 protestors 5975:9

pessimistic 6052:19

Phasha 5970:12

6007:9 6054:12

parties 5965:8 6003:7

5984:11.12 5989:5.12 5990:12 6030:17 6031:12 pulled 5982:18 **pulling** 6000:7 purpose 5992:16 5994:5 purposes 6055:25 6063:22 put 5971:14 5974:23 5978:4 5995:5 6004:1 6016:5,17 6021:4 6027:3 6030:7,10,21 6032:1,11,19 6041:9 6041:23 6044:21 6048:9 6051:21 6061:14,15 6067:1 6068:9 6069:22 6071:4 6077:5 puts 6050:14 **putting** 6030:9 P-A-A-I 5993:2 **P-I-E** 5993:2 0 questioning 6053:7 questions 5962:8 5963:23 5978:15 5981:25 5983:25 5997:4,21 6003:2,20 6004:1 6012:7 6017:2 6045:7 6050:21 6058:3,6 **queuing** 5968:7

## quickly 5973:23 5990:7 6054:12 quite 5994:13 6015:22 6020:21 6026:19 6027:7 6030:13 6050:13 6062:3 6076:14 6078:19 quoting 6025:4

#### R raise 5971:2,5 6024:15 6026:14,19 raised 5969:21 6026:20 6053:9 raising 6054:13 6057:12 range 6051:19 **RDO** 6006:14 6007:1,6 6008:4,7,21,22,25 6009:3,18 6025:13 6049:8 **RDOs** 6007:6,7,11,20 6007:22 6008:1,15,15 6008:17,19,20 6009:1 6009:4,21 6010:1 6012:18,22,24 6025:4 6025:6 6027:10 6031:23 6033:13,24 6033:25 6034:7,8,11

6034:16 6039:3,6,7

6039:14,15,20

6040:18,20

RDO's 6008:12 reach 5986:10 6021:22 reaching 6055:25 read 5984:19 6002:12 6017:20 6020:19 6021:2,5 6022:13 6023:6,12,19 6024:12 6024:13 6040:13,14 6042:15,20 6075:25 6077:4 6079:10 readily 5997:10 reading 6040:15 ready 5996:11 real 5968:6 **realised** 6048:13 realises 5983:15 really 5963:3 5982:20 6002:9 6007:14 6010:25 reason 6003:24 6005:10 6013:23 6048:17 6050:9 6063:6 reasonable 6060:1 reasonably 6066:23 reasons 6013:7 recall 6056:16 6074:18 recapitulation 6031:14 recognise 5993:21 recollection 5983:10 6075:15 reconcile 6040:7 record 5966:19 5980:8 6007:16 6017:7 6021:22 6023:24 6040:14 6043:23 6044:22 6063:22 recordal 6080:10 recorded 6075:11,16 6079:18,24 recording 5964:4 5965:3,17 5980:14,24 5995:22 5997:7 6060:15 6074:9 6076:8 6079:22 red 5991:10 5995:17 6001:17 6043:15.16 6058:22 6063:9 6064:3,6 6065:21 6066:12 reddish 6002:3 reduce 6018:21 6036:6 reduced 5970:21 6073:22 6074:2.5 refer 6026:1 6028:7 6047:14 reference 5989:9 6000:23 6073:25 6074:9 6075:22 referencing 5991:4 **referred** 5985:16 6016:8 6056:1,6 referring 6059:19 6070:23,24

regard 6015:18 6038:6 6043:3 regards 6063:1 6077:2 regret 6004:25 regulations 6016:18 relate 6032:5,14 relates 6021:21 6053:10 6077:3 **relation** 5984:25 6023:1 relevant 5997:2 relieve 6037:8.11 remain 5984:11 **remained** 5985:25 5986:2 6038:22 **remaining** 5999:16,17 remains 6054:15 remark 5974:6 6038:10 remarks 6010:8 remember 5964:8 5968:16 5974:8,17 5977:10 5978:2 5995:1 5997:18 6025:7 6031:15 6067:6,9,11 6074:1 6079:14.23 remembers 6080:3 **reminded** 5970:25 removed 5999:16 repeat 5985:9 5988:25 6007:12,15,16,17 6008:13 6009:2 6011:24 6013:19 6019:1,22 6036:18,20 6039:4 6071:14 repeated 6036:17 repeatedly 6002:10 Repeats 6019:2,23 **repetition** 6007:17 repetitive 6021:9 **rephrase** 6034:24 6048:8 replay 5963:24 **reply** 5971:6 report 6048:19,19 **reporting** 6030:24 report-back 6049:24 **reprimand** 6041:12 request 5979:18 6034:6 6034:7 6037:5 6044:11 requisite 6028:9 resembling 6062:16 resist 6026:14 **resolution** 6052:14 respect 5963:10 6016:7 6023:2 6030:22 6043:1 respond 6041:17 **responded** 6061:23 6072:23 response 6073:1 responsible 5964:14 restart 5965:16 resume 5987:12

6016:25 6017:16 6051:3 resumes 5962:2 5986:17,20 5987:10 5996:15 6016:24 6051:2 retreating 5990:4 **Reuters** 5965:6 **Reverend** 6005:17 rewind 5980:15 5981:1 re-examination 5965:19 5966:20 6053:2 right 5966:22 5970:18 5971:24 5974:23 5976:11,12,15,16 5978:2 5987:16 5990:1 5991:8 5993:22 5994:24 5999:25 6002:2,4,9 6005:24 6014:25 6016:22 6026:19 6030:13 6035:21 6045:5 6047:19 6050:8 6053:25 6054:1 6056:3 6061:17 6074:4 **right-hand** 6061:16 6078:3 ring 5990:9 ringtone 6021:17,18 road 5967:17 5968:2 5969:8,9 5978:6 5981:2,3,4 5982:22 5988:10.12 5989:13 rock 6040:17 roughly 6027:1 6048:3 round 6023:19 row 6054:6 rubber 5997:24 rule 6060:4 run 6056:10 running 5983:12 5990:4 6002:2 runs 5982:23 6029:15 rural 5988:9 rush 6051:19 rushing 5978:8,18,21 5978:24 R12 6009:9,12,13,17,21 6009:24 6011:15,20 6012:2,5,13,23 6013:12 6019:13 6020:8 6021:25 6034:11  $\mathbf{S}$ 

#### SA 5965:11 safe 5962:20,22 sake 5976:9 6079:9 salaries 6013:2 salary 6013:3 6036:3 sandals 5998:5,12 Saps 5965:8,11 5974:1 6017:10 6045:4 6054:19,23 6056:25

6057:2.6.10.16.25 6060:9 6070:2,7,10 6070:11.21 sat 6038:20 Satan 6074:24 **satisfied** 6016:12 6022:15,18 6042:15 satisfying 5986:9 save 5962:12 5963:21 5979:13 saw 5967:14,20,23 5968:9 5972:22 5978:9,17,21 5979:6 5983:10 5990:13,21 5998:3,4,14,19,22 6000:4,10 6027:13,20 6038:25 6060:23,25 saying 5976:14 5977:10 5977:19 6002:14 6004:25 6005:1,7 6011:5 6018:2 6020:7 6020:8 6024:4 6027:15 6028:19 6034:15,18 6035:3 6038:16,19,20,23 6039:25 6041:5 6042:5 6046:13,15 6061:23 6062:7 6064:18 6066:8 6069:3 6072:24 savs 6001:14 6007:15 6014:12 6054:16 6057:2,10,11 6073:6 6074:18 6075:3,11 6077:10 **SC** 6003:8 6010:6.13 6010:19.24 6011:4 6025:25 6026:13 6053:13 6055:14,16 6055:17,18,22 6056:4 6057:14,19 6058:7 scene 5983:7 5993:19 5997:20 6001:5 6047:6 scenes 6028:12 Scott 6051:17 6053:5 6053:21 screaming 5990:17,19 screen 6051:9 6054:4,5 6054:10 6061:11 6068:13 screens 6052:14 screw 6066:24 seat 6051:19 second 5978:16 5987:19 6037:23 6074:5,10,14 6075:8 6075:16 6076:9 6077:3,22,24 6078:6 6079:16,17,20,22,24 6080:2.10 seconds 6053:6 second-last 6077:17 section 6044:24

**reflects** 6022:16

reformulate 6032:9,19

5996:17 6015:25

security 6028:21

6029:7,9,11,15

6031:12
seeing 5996:5 6028:16
seek 6017:10
seeks 5965:11
seen 5995:2,12 6000:21
6003:3 6010:17
6027:21 6043:25
6052:3 6053:25
6054:9,11 6055:14
6058:8
self 5971:15,21 6052:19
Semenya 5973:25
5974:5,17,25
send 6052:22,24 6057:4
6070:17 6076:17
6079:5
sense 6035:12
sensible 5963:25
6017:12
sent 6052:9 6057:11
6060:11 6073:18
sentence 6042:7,10,22
6064:22
sentiments 5963:18
Seoka 6005:17
separately 5978:17
September 6038:2
sequence 5965:22
seriously 6021:18
6036:13 6037:1
set 6030:21
sets 5963:21
settlement 6002:11
seven 6070:20
shack 5968:2,21 5970:9
5980:21 6047:3
<b>shaft</b> 6033:1
<b>shared</b> 5963:18
<b>sharp</b> 5972:7
shirt 6000:8
shocks 6013:11
<b>shooting</b> 5967:16
5972:6,24 5973:2,7
5975:22,24 5977:11
5977:15 5990:22
5995:3
short 5987:3 5996:7
6043:4 6057:15
shorter 5979:22
shortest 5980:2
shortly 6070:6
shot 5984:8 6056:23
6063:22,23
shotgun 6029:14
show 5981:2 5992:18
5994:10 5997:2
5998:20 5999:9
6027:24,24 6051:19
6054:12 6055:5
6060:6,9
showed 6054:8 6061:3
6074:21 6077:10
showing 5964:14
5965:22 5980:19
5999:2,5,5 6028:12
6045:4 6053:24
_ ^ K C H I V E F 0

iviai
6054:4
shown 5964:9,12
5965:14 5980:14,24
5995:22 5997:7
5998:16,17 6001:25
6028:18 6031:21
6032:25 6033:5
6043:1,6 6047:14
6051:10 6052:17
6054:5 6058:13,16
6060:17,19,21,22
shows 6052:17 6069:20
side 5968:20 5971:24
5971:25 5976:11,12
5976:13,13,15,16
5981:20 5982:7
5992:1 6002:19 6015:14,15 6049:10
6061:16,18 6075:1
6078:9,12
sides 5991:20
sign 6011:9
signed 6042:16,18,19
similar 6044:15
similarly 6057:17
simple 5985:10
6007:13 6013:22
<b>simplest</b> 6063:14
simply 6041:24
singing 6002:17
Sir 5984:21 6004:24
6008:18 6032:16
6034:13 6035:11
6042:17 6049:3
6051:12 6058:20
6066:2,19 6068:11,16
6071:15 <b>sit</b> 6080:15
sitting 6006:21 6024:11
6025:16
situation 5963:4,10
5972:20 6072:20,22
6080:9
situations 5964:13
sleeves 6054:8
slide 5981:25 5987:17
5991:19 5992:1,1,17
5992:18 5999:2,4,5
6028:3 6029:2,7,9,11
6029:14,17 6030:2,22
6031:3,6,8,15 6047:9
6047:14,16 6051:17
slides 6028:7,11 6033:5
slowly 5980:4
small 5972:19 5987:21
5989:13 <b>smaller</b> 6072:1
smoke 5967:12
snide 6010:8
soccer 6049:10
soften 5997:24
sole 6016:6
solitary 5968:1,21
5970:9
comebody 5065:6

someone's 6021:16
<b>soon</b> 6016:1 6021:22 6058:2
sorry 5964:6 5965:15
5969:3 5979:5,10
5981:6,21 5982:5 5984:14 5986:25
5988:21 5994:2,12
5999:3 6009:20
6017:6,6 6021:9
6025:25 6026:6 6030:15 6031:5
6035:16 6042:8
6048:8,16 6053:20
6055:4,17 6059:7,18
6061:10 6063:21 6067:8 6068:23,25
6074:19
sort 5988:1 6031:8,24
6045:9
sorted 6080:12 sought 6034:16
sounded 6028:9
sounds 5963:25
6017:12 6030:8
<b>source</b> 5963:1 <b>south</b> 5994:8
space 5971:17 5975:14
5978:8 5979:16
speak 6026:16 6053:12
6079:1 <b>speaking</b> 5982:5
6039:24 6056:4
<b>specific</b> 6039:25
6070:14
<b>specifically</b> 5984:25 6032:2 6070:17
speed 5989:16
Spell 5993:14
spent 5999:25
<b>splashing</b> 5990:2 <b>split</b> 6014:8 6027:6
spoke 6011:1 6077:15
6077:16
spoken 5968:3
spot 5985:12 spray 6002:18
spraying 5989:25
Squatter 6002:20
stabbed 6029:5,8,10
<b>stage</b> 5963:9 5966:6,15 5983:15 5987:4
5997:14 5999:13,15
6021:22 6028:17
6053:17 6071:6
stand 6003:7 6080:6 standard 6065:2
standard 0005.2 standing 5991:19
5992:16 6037:8
start 5965:1 5979:1
5981:25 5982:12 5987:7 5995:20
6004:24 6005:8
6018:18 6077:9
ctarted 6002:18 18

```
starts 5989:19 6070:13
  6074:16
stated 6080:15
statement 6007:5,10,19
  6017:19,20,24 6018:2
  6018:10,18,21,23,24
  6019:5,21 6020:2,5
  6020:19,22 6021:2,3
  6021:5,5,7,8 6022:10
  6022:13,16,22 6023:6
  6023:12,17,18 6024:6
  6024:7,12,16 6040:8
  6041:15,24 6042:2,7
  6042:9,9,10,15,21
  6045:24 6057:21
stay 5987:3 6034:13
stayed 6036:24 6038:14
  6039:22
stays 6065:17
stick 6001:7,8,21
  6002:4 6026:18
sticks 6000:4
stop 5995:20
stopped 5982:16
  6040:9,23 6041:2,7
  6041:16,19,25 6042:3
  6042:5
story 6019:7 6031:9
stout 5992:23
straight 5987:25
  5988:1
straightforward
  6014:16
stress 5964:11
stretch 5968:7,8
strictly 5997:2 6010:7
strike 6006:25 6007:1,6
  6007:7.11.20.23
  6008:2,4,8,10,12,14
  6008:20,21,22 6009:3
  6009:5 6012:12
  6019:13 6020:5
  6021:1,10,25 6025:13
  6025:13,19 6026:2,3
  6026:5,10,12,17,23
  6026:23 6027:2,4
  6030:3.7.9 6032:6
  6033:13,25 6034:3,8
  6034:11,21,22,24,25
  6036:2,4,8 6038:19
  6038:24 6039:1,3,5,7
  6039:14,15,16,17
  6040:18,20
strikers 6033:2,3,9
striking 6009:7,16,21
  6009:22 6011:15,20
  6012:1,5,23 6013:7
  6013:23 6022:21
  6027:16 6029:6,8,10
  6029:13,18 6031:21
  6067:23
struck 6021:6
structure 5976:15
```

**subject** 6029:4 6070:8

**submit** 6017:9,10

subsequent 6016:17

```
subsequently 6016:9
substantial 6023:20
sub-files 6070:10
success 6036:6
successfully 5977:14
suffice 6044:25
sufficient 6012:10
suggest 5997:15
  6011:11 6025:1
  6026:18 6027:8
  6066:25
suggested 5974:9
  5976:4 5998:7
suggesting 6027:14
  6037:1 6038:14
suggestion 6017:13
  6052:13 6067:16
  6069:8
suggestive 5971:12
  5973:11
suggests 5971:20
suitable 5986:10
summary 6031:17
Sunday 6031:12,16
support 6032:6,11,12
  6033:4 6034:24,25
supported 6009:1,3
  6025:3,6,9,19
  6031:23,24 6033:7,9
supporting 6033:10
suppose 5993:12
  5996:5 6029:19
  6053:1 6077:8
supposed 5968:11
  6034:10
sure 5962:25 5963:1
  5974:3 5980:6
  5984:13 5999:14
  6011:10 6012:9
  6026:13 6043:18
  6059:4 6060:2
  6062:10 6069:4
  6070:14 6073:19
  6076:14
surprised 5983:23
  5984:4
surrounded 6002:16
  6047:12
suspect 6054:25
sustained 6024:22
swapped 6037:6
Swaziland 5962:16
sweater 5998:1
sworn 6037:14,15,18
  6037:20
sympathetic 6045:12
  6074:21,22 6077:10
  6078:4,7 6079:2
s.u.o 6017:4
```

table 5986:20 tail 6005:9 take 5965:25 5980:3 5986:10,16 5987:3,13 5991:17 5993:20

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

somebody 5965:6

5998:19

started 6002:18,18

6039:9 6077:9

				Page
5995:3,17 5996:2,7	5990:14 5995:2	6018:15 6024:1,25	6014:23 6016:13	<b>TV</b> 6027:13,20,21,24
5997:10 6000:12	6002:9 6005:10	6025:4 6026:3 6027:6	6017:24 6018:6,9	twin 6065:6,7,9
6003:11,22 6006:24	testify 5999:14	6028:24,24 6029:17	6019:16,24 6021:1	6066:11
6013:5,9,21 6014:11	testifying 5971:13	6030:10 6031:2,18	6022:6,10,16 6039:10	two 5964:15 5967:11
6014:19 6015:1	thanks 5965:1,13	6035:18,19 6036:18	6039:18 6040:9,15,23	5968:14 5971:25
6016:4,22 6017:23	5976:19 6002:8	6038:3 6039:8	6040:25 6041:15,25	5973:6,7 5975:10,13
6018:17,24 6024:20 6025:24 6028:2	6017:14 <b>that's</b> 5974:15 5979:23	6043:16 6044:14 6049:1 6050:18	6042:3,14 6067:12 6079:17	5975:20 5976:13,21 5977:10,13,14,15
6031:2 6034:14	5981:9 5990:5 5992:1	6051:10 6054:13	tolerant 5970:24	5978:15 5981:6
6037:13 6041:12	5992:7 5993:6,11	6055:11 6063:7	tomorrow 6044:21	5985:1,16,17 5989:2
6046:7,12 6047:4,9	5994:24 5995:23	6066:23 6069:1	6052:18,24 6053:2	5997:16,21 5998:4,1
6047:20 6050:25	5996:1 5997:8,14,15	6074:16 6076:11	6063:18 6076:5	5999:9 6028:18,22
6052:16 6053:6	5998:9,24 6002:8	6077:7	6079:13 6080:7,15,16	6030:17,24,25 6031:
6058:11,12 6060:8	6010:19 6018:15	thinking 6014:20	top 5992:12 5995:13	6031:12,13 6047:9
6061:25 6064:7	6021:12 6025:4,21	thinks 5973:16	6001:17 6005:11	6058:17 6060:21,23
6076:4 6079:4 taken 5972:12 5995:17	6028:3,4 6030:9,11 6030:16 6031:1,2	third 6042:7,9,21 6074:20 6078:3	6061:19 6064:4,4,4 6066:13	6061:18 6078:5 <b>T-shirt</b> 5995:24
5997:18 6007:11	6032:1 6038:1	thoroughly 5963:11	topic 6031:19	6065:20
6015:17 6024:25	6039:25 6043:16	thought 5973:14,15	towel 5991:9,10 5995:4	
6032:3 6037:14	6044:9 6045:6	5999:8 6003:21,22	5995:4,5,17 5999:2,5	U
6040:18 6045:5	6046:15 6047:7,19,25	6010:10 6017:16	5999:17 6043:16	<b>unable</b> 6034:15
6057:20 6068:13	6051:25 6052:9	6019:20 6020:16,22	6058:23	unanswered 6054:15
6069:12,16 6074:22	6054:8 6056:18,21	6021:8 6023:23	tracksuit 5981:10	unclear 5969:19 6061:
6075:1,1 6076:24	6057:5 6062:3,5,9	6063:13 6074:4	6005:11	6062:10 6063:1
takes 6029:14 6067:19 talk 5969:19 6015:6	6063:23 6064:3,3,6 6067:10 6068:12	6080:5 three 5963:22 5965:5	traditional 6001:6 tramming 6006:17,20	unconventional 6034:23
talking 5970:4 5976:23	6075:19 6078:18	5965:22 5968:15,15	6011:14,14,19	underlined 6074:21
5977:8,12 5979:8	6080:12	5968:25 5969:4,10	6012:13,17 6019:13	6078:4,5,5,7
6004:15 6020:10	thereabout 5999:12	5980:16,20 6030:25	6020:12 6022:1	understand 5962:16,24
6031:15 6033:21	thereabouts 5970:14	6047:11	transcribed 6073:23	5963:4,5 5964:12
6034:19 6035:5	thereof 6056:2	<b>throw</b> 6080:1	transcript 6075:4	5965:12 5977:2
6040:2 6049:20	there's 5992:11,11,12	<b>Thursday</b> 5964:18	translated 6078:15	5986:1,20 5996:4,21
6051:18 6078:8	5992:12 5999:1,11	5965:9	translation 6035:22	6004:6,14 6006:24
6079:15 task 6016:19 6017:13	6018:5,22 6024:4	tied 5995:7	6078:15	6014:13 6016:20,21
task 6016:19 6017:13 tax 6013:2	6047:12 6049:24 6064:6 6074:20	<b>till</b> 6016:23 6052:18 6076:4	<b>transport</b> 6006:17,20 6011:14,19 6012:14	6018:12 6031:1 6036:16 6047:5,23
tax 6013.2 taxed 6013:3	they'd 6020:22	time 5962:12,25,25	6012:17 6019:14	6051:7 6052:15
tea 5986:16 6044:20	they'll 5984:13 5999:14	5963:2,21 5964:8,8	6020:12 6022:1	6057:22 6063:24
6045:18,21 6058:13	they're 5991:17	5968:10 5972:14	treated 6043:3	6078:16 6079:6
6060:17,22 6061:1	6029:17	5973:1,21 5978:5	tree 5976:11,17,23	6080:9
team 6018:9	they've 5998:5 6052:4	5979:13,15 5982:2	5977:4	understanding 6030:2
teargas 5967:12	6076:17	5983:10 5986:10	trial 6015:10	understood 5971:19
technically 5971:14	thing 5981:6,8,12	5988:7 5989:11	trick 6061:4	6037:18 6080:4
technology 6063:15 tell 5971:4 5976:10	5988:10 6023:6 6027:2 6039:8	5992:16 5994:11,19 6000:12 6003:22	<b>trouble</b> 6010:17 6037:17	<b>unfortunately</b> 5965:19 6077:7
5983:7 5984:13	6043:20 6056:16	6006:7 6007:1	true 5967:25 6021:7	unhappiness 6028:14
5996:12 5999:14	6063:14 6064:3,3	6011:12 6012:7,10	truncate 5979:24	union 6049:25 6074:22
6000:2 6002:13	6066:2 6075:24	6013:20 6014:10,11	trust 6015:2	6074:23 6077:10
6003:3 6005:14,20	6076:17	6014:17,19 6016:1,3	<b>truth</b> 5963:13 6015:11	uNkulunkulu 6078:18
6011:23 6012:11	things 5963:2 5967:5	6023:12,16,20	6015:16,20,23 6016:6	unlawful 6026:23
6013:15,16,17 6014:7	5979:7 5981:7	6025:19 6026:23	6016:12,20 6022:23	6027:1,6
6014:9,16 6015:20,23	5990:17 5997:23	6032:20 6044:19	6066:6	unpack 6005:6
6016:11 6018:25 6019:5 6044:16	6019:20 6027:13 6033:2 6034:18	6045:10 6046:8,13 6048:2 6050:11,15,19	truthful 6042:13	unprotected 6026:1,3
6049:12 6056:24	6040:16 6052:6	6050:23 6060:19	<b>try</b> 5962:11 5967:8 5971:10 5973:18	6026:17 6027:2,4 6034:21,25 6035:2
6057:15,25 6058:21	6079:14	6067:4 6069:4	5971:10 5975:18	unreliable 6043:2
6061:10 6070:2	think 5962:7 5965:6	6071:12 6079:9	6066:23	unsatisfactory 6023:2
6073:2	5967:11,15,17	times 5968:3	trying 5970:23 5977:12	untied 5995:11
telling 6028:10 6036:14	5968:15 5969:15	<b>Tip</b> 6055:6	5979:24 5988:23	untrue 6016:13,14
6041:9 6066:6	5972:3,3 5974:10,16	tired 6037:10	5989:5,12 6010:17	6041:13 6042:1
tells 6049:23 6073:6	5974:20 5979:10	today 5962:18 6003:3	6016:19 6026:4	6071:5
tend 6036:6 6052:21	5990:24 5991:19,20	6052:20	6056:22	untruth 6066:4 6068:9
terminology 6026:19	5992:15 5993:8,16	Tokoto 6074:15	turn 6029:2 6053:12	<b>upheld</b> 5971:4 6011:2
6026:25 terms 5985:2 6065:5	5995:23 5998:19,23 5999:1,12 6010:18	6075:20 told 5987:1 5993:21	6077:6 <b>turned</b> 6021:18	6032:15
testified 5967:18	6015:3,5 6017:20	5996:21 6013:6,22	turns 6044:23	<b>upper</b> 5995:8 6054:6 <b>use</b> 5963:22 6027:6
testified 5907.18		5770.21 0013.0,22	VALID OUTT.23	ust 5705.22 0021.0

964:15 5967:11 8:14 5971:25 3:6,7 5975:10,13 5:20 5976:13,21 7:10,13,14,15 8:15 5981:6 35:1,16,17 5989:2 7:16,21 5998:4,11 9:9 6028:18,22 80:17,24,25 6031:3 31:12,13 6047:9 8:17 6060:21,23 51:18 6078:5 rt 5995:24 55:20 U le 6034:15 swered 6054:15 **ar** 5969:19 6061:8 52:10 6063:1 nventional 34:23 rlined 6074:21 8:4,5,5,7 rstand 5962:16,24 53:4,5 5964:12 55:12 5977:2 86:1,20 5996:4,21 04:6,14 6006:24 4:13 6016:20,21 8:12 6031:1 86:16 6047:5,23 51:7 6052:15 7:22 6063:24 8:16 6079:6 80:9 rstanding 6030:20 rstood 5971:19 37:18 6080:4 tunately 5965:19 ppiness 6028:14 6049:25 6074:22 4:23 6077:10 lunkulu 6078:18 vful 6026:23 7:1,6 ck 6005:6 otected 6026:1,3 26:17 6027:2,4 34:21,25 6035:2 iable 6043:2 isfactory 6023:2 d 5995:11 e 6016:13,14 1:13 6042:1 1:5 th 6066:4 6068:9 **ld** 5971:4 6011:2 32:15 r 5995:8 6054:6

				Page 1
6029:22 6035:1	walked 5976:8	6074:20 6077:9	6004:3,18 6010:10,21	6073:22 6074:2,5
<b>useful</b> 5979:19 6044:15	walking 5971:17	6078:3	6011:6 6015:4	written 5975:7 6019:21
6070:22	5988:16,17 5989:15	weapons 6000:2,3	6017:20 6018:6	6020:17,22 6023:18
usual 6052:19	6000:14	6001:6,6	6023:25 6026:4	6042:10
usually 6050:9	walks 6045:19	wear 5995:5	6032:2,19 6036:19	wrong 5974:17 5999:9
uThixo 6078:16	want 5962:19 5970:3	wearing 5981:10	6043:2 6045:4,12	6006:1 6025:5
Uzzi 5995:24	5971:23 5976:10	6059:4,10,12,16,25	6051:22,23 6053:25	6045:24 6059:17
	5978:12 5982:21	6059:25 6064:2	6058:3 6061:12,14,23	6074:19
V	5988:4 5989:9 5997:9	Wednesday 6024:11	6064:10,20 6069:20	wrongly 6031:2
<b>vague</b> 6067:14,16	5997:21 6002:12	6049:21 6068:5	6071:4 6074:18	
vaguely 6067:18	6004:15,16,18	welcome 5980:2	6075:3 6077:5,19	X
various 6058:13	6009:13,14,16	went 5969:25 5973:3,5	6079:15 6080:3	<b>X</b> 6002:12,14,23,23
vehicle 6028:4 6029:12	6010:25 6011:16,17	5973:6 5976:7	witnesses 6041:9	6003:1,3
vehicles 5971:15	6011:18 6012:21	5982:13 5988:14	woke 6050:9	<b>Xhosa</b> 6004:12 6019:2
5982:14 6002:18	6015:1 6016:4 6019:8	5989:16 6019:13	won't 5980:18 5984:5	6019:23 6047:22
6029:17,18	6023:24 6031:6	6020:5 6021:1,10,25	5997:10,14 6010:23	6078:18,22 6079:1,2
veldt 5988:16	6036:7 6038:18	6040:4 6041:4,14	6011:11 6044:13	6079:10
verbatim 6025:5	6043:9 6044:19	6042:2 6046:2,8,13	6052:19 6058:4	
version 5965:20 5984:6	6047:5 6048:8,8,9	6048:11,13 6050:10	wood 5976:12	Y
5984:10 5990:8	6054:24 6055:18,19	6072:7	word 6068:21 6074:21	<b>Y</b> 5967:17
5997:22 6002:23	6055:21,23 6057:19	weren't 6009:25	6074:22 6078:4,7,15	<b>yard</b> 6049:19
6029:3,25 6030:2,5	6067:17 6071:6,7	western 5968:20	6078:16,19 6079:2	year 6046:17,22
6030:16,17,21 6031:1	6072:25 6074:23	we'll 5979:10 5982:1	words 5976:13 5977:20	6065:12
6031:6 6063:6 6073:6	6076:6	5988:7 5990:7	5986:3 5988:22	years 6037:21,23
6077:14 6079:10,11	wanted 5963:22 5968:6	6016:22 6045:9	6023:12 6026:24	yellow 5987:25 5989:2
vicinity 5967:12	5989:10 5997:25	6050:25 6057:16	6029:22 6032:3	5990:9 6000:9 6054:6
video 5964:4 5965:3,14	5998:6 6009:12	6058:8 6076:4	6034:7 6039:22	6054:8
5965:17,21 5967:5	6012:22 6017:7	we're 5981:23,23	6041:3 6060:3	yesterday 5967:4
5980:14,24 5994:22	6018:23,24 6019:4	6014:25 6020:10	6068:11 6069:24	5970:12 5972:23
5994:22 5995:2,22	6035:6 6039:11,12,19	6027:7 6031:15,19	6078:5,10	5978:3,4 5995:1
5997:7,19 5998:21	6051:16,17	6049:20 6057:17	work 6025:10 6030:24	5998:18 6024:10
6001:3,5 6028:16	wants 5985:15 6010:10	6064:7 6073:1 6078:8	6034:10,12,16 6035:9	yo 5973:3
6045:4 6056:16,23	6010:25 6011:7,9	we've 5978:7 5990:6	6036:5,10,11,12,14	you'd 6053:1 6079:13
6057:2 6060:13,15	6014:11,18 6028:25	5991:4 6003:3 6031:3	6036:23,24,24 6037:2	you'll 5992:14,19
6068:13,18 6069:11	6032:24 6033:3	6045:7 6051:21	6038:14,22 6039:10	6002:13 6010:16
6069:16 6070:23	6055:20 6056:12	6054:9 6056:21	6039:11,19,19,22	6018:24 6021:21
6074:7	6057:1,13 6064:10	6066:10,11 6071:10	6040:4,10,24 6041:1	6070:13 6071:14
<b>videos</b> 5967:2,11	6074:9	6076:2	6041:3,4,7,14,16,19	6078:3,7
5997:20 6000:13	war 5998:6	we'll 5971:5 5986:16	6042:2,3,5 6046:18	you're 5984:4 5987:12
6017:8 6058:13	warning 5964:5	we've 5986:15	6046:22 6073:4	5987:13 6013:16,17
6070:10,11,12,14	5994:15,19 6028:9	<b>what's</b> 5992:24 6045:1	worked 6011:13	6017:1 6032:11
view 5984:16 6004:7	warnings 6043:5	6065:14 6067:8	worker 6011:20	6051:4,6 6054:1,4
6058:19	wasn't 5999:4 6009:9	Whilst 6061:22	6012:14,17 6019:14	6073:7 6076:22,24
<b>violence</b> 6034:18	6025:16 6046:25	whistling 6021:16,17	6020:12 6022:1	6078:19
6035:5	6050:14,23 6054:24	white 5984:7 5992:13	6030:8	you've 5990:14
visible 5968:1 5975:20	6068:15 6069:21	5998:12	workers 5975:25	5993:20 6002:9,10
5975:21 5988:5	6071:5 6074:5,6	who's 5981:6	6007:7 6008:1,9	6012:8,9 6013:22
5997:10 5998:21	6075:15 6076:12	wide 5982:1	6009:1,5,6,23,25	6016:13 6017:2,20
visit 6071:20,22	6079:17,25	width 5970:19,22	6012:4 6020:8 6029:6	6019:19 6021:22
visited 6067:4	wasn't 5972:9	5971:18	6029:8,10,13,18	6023:23,24 6024:25
visuals 5967:1	waste 5973:20 6012:7	winch 6006:21	6030:3 6031:22	6032:23,25 6036:18
vital 6045:16	6044:19 6045:10	wind 6007:10 6033:12	6033:25 6034:8,16	6042:14 6044:23
voice 6035:6	wasting 6011:12	6033:16,19 6040:17	6039:3,6,15 6040:9	6059:21 6061:25
voiceover 5965:20,24	water 5989:24,25	wings 5987:3	6040:20,23 6048:23	6062:16 6066:21
5965:25 5966:4,16	5990:2 6002:18	wire 5982:18 5985:4,11	6067:23 6071:23	6067:18 6069:22
<b>volume</b> 5965:2	way 5963:25 5965:5	5985:13,19,21,22	6072:19,23	6078:9
Vuyani 6005:1	5973:18 5974:12	5986:3 5987:25	working 6035:14	
	5975:5,6 5977:25	5989:6 6002:16	works 5962:12 6049:11	Z
W	5978:4,25 5979:7,24	wish 5962:20 6003:6,6	6065:13 6067:15	<b>zoom</b> 6063:5
wage 6013:12 6033:11	5980:3,3 5983:2	6003:12,19 6004:4	worry 5963:1 5990:10	<b>Zulu</b> 6078:13,14,16,25
6034:11	5994:2 5995:6	6045:6 6068:24	worthy 6038:11	<b>Zulu/Xhosa</b> 6078:23
Wait 6072:3	5997:11,15 6017:10	witness 5965:5 5966:10	wouldn't 6003:13	
waiting 6006:10	6018:19 6030:7,9,10	5966:13 5969:24	6026:9,11 6066:1	0
6025:21 6028:22	6032:10 6034:7	5970:1 5974:13	wrap 6022:24	<b>09:56</b> 5962:2
6073:1	6035:16,17 6043:14	5979:12 5981:16,17	write 6018:18	
wake 6050:2	6053:5 6066:22	5983:6 5986:19,20	writing 6018:21	1
ARCHIVE FO	R LUSTICE	•	-	

Page 12 1 5973:25 5975:2 5970:15.16.21 5984:16 5992:2 5971:16.18.18 5993:19 5997:20 200 5987:17,17 5989:11 6001:5 6016:23 5989:21 6047:6 6080:15 2012 6015:17 6040:17 6067:3,24 6068:5,14 10 6050:15 6070:13 **10th** 6027:19 6033:16 6069:12 6071:10,18 6040:16 2013 5962:1 10:16 5968:9 205 5989:18,22 10:36 5977:24 **206** 5990:6,7 5991:19 10:56 5984:17 5991:19 5992:1,1,14 **11** 6050:15 6070:13 5992:19 **11th** 6027:19 6033:16 **207** 5976:19 6040:16 **208** 5991:3 5992:1,17 **11:21** 5986:18 **22** 5970:14 **11:23** 5987:11 **26** 6002:16 **11:43** 5994:1 **28** 5962:1 6028:3 **12** 6020:5 6021:1,6,10 **29** 6029:2 6022:21 6023:13 3 6024:15 6070:13 6074:16,18 **3** 5991:12 5992:2 12th 6030:23 6031:16 3rd 6023:18,19 **12:14** 5996:16 **3.3** 5964:25,25,25 **12:20** 5995:21 5965:8 **12:30** 5999:12 **3.4** 5965:10 **12:34** 6004:20 **30** 6029:7 12:40 5995:20 5999:12 31 6029:9 **12:54** 6013:24 **32** 6029:11 **13** 6074:19 6075:4 **33** 6029:14 6077:8 **37** 6030:22 **13th** 6031:9,17 6057:20 **38** 6029:17 **13:42** 6016:25 **39** 6030:2 6031:3 **14:02** 6026:13 14:22 6034:9 14:42 6042:6 4 5987:20 5990:8 **15** 6070:13 5991:16,22,23 5992:3 15th 6048:22 6049:21 5992:8,10,17,19 6067:17 6068:4,5,13 5993:21 6007:9 6068:19 6069:12,16 6040:14 6042:7,10,22 6069:21,25 6070:21 6074:14 6079:12 6071:4 40 6031:8,15 **15:17** 6051:3 48 6037:23 **15:37** 6062:15 **15:57** 6073:5 16th 6000:1 6002:15 **50** 5982:10 6005:12,25 6015:17 **500** 6009:9,12,13,17,21 6024:21 6027:11.19 6009:24 6011:15.20 6045:5 6046:1,13 6012:2,5,13,23 6047:17 6053:16 6013:12 6019:13 6067:3,13,24 6071:10 6020:5.8 6021:1.7.10 6071:17 6074:10 6022:1.21 6023:13 **18:50** 6000:20 6024:15 6034:11 18:57 6000:20 **19** 5970:13 6 **191** 5982:1,2,20 **6** 5964:3.19 6048:5.7 5984:15 6050:7 **193** 5982:2 5984:7 **61** 6031:6,8,16 **194** 6047:9 **197** 5982:19,19 5988:21 5989:1 7 5964:3 9 **2** 5984:16 5991:16,25 9 5964:3 6070:13 5992:3,17,19,22 9th 6015:16 6027:10 5994:6 6074:13 6067:17 20 5968:17 5970:2,14 9:30 6080:14